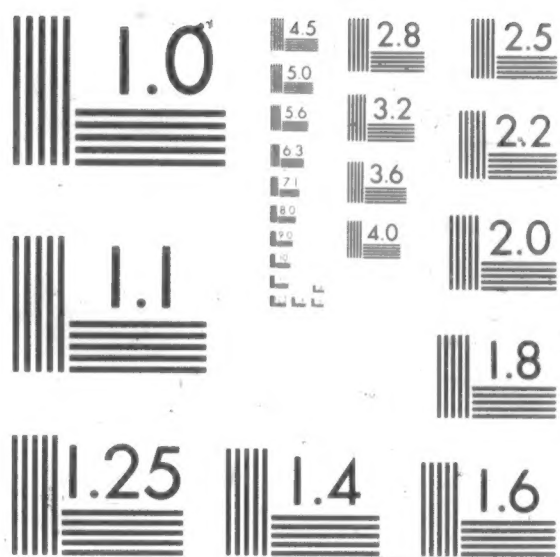




THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET

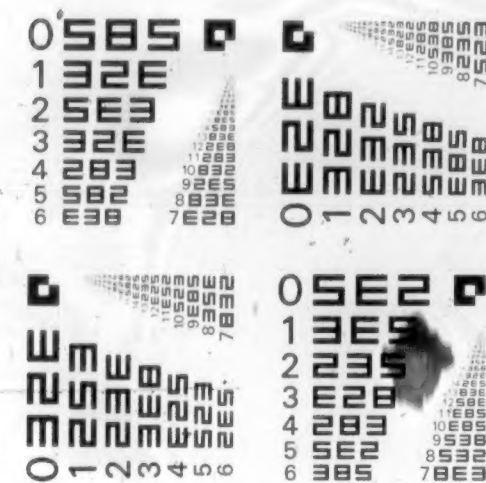
★ 1934 ★



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
 NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

8801

ROLL

3

8

7

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 387

Delaware

Hall's Regiment
Ho - K



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States, for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateamen (149)

Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)

Corps of Artificers (131)

Corps of Engineers (131)

Corps of Invalids (132)

Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)

German Battalion (133-145)

Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)

Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)

Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)

Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)

First Regiment, Forces (187)

Second Regiment (188-209)

Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)

Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)

Third Regiment (211-239)

Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarar's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)
Nominal Designations:
Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)
Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allén's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

917
✓
Hobbs, Matthias

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------|----|
| 1 | 57724 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

241-55, 246

✓ See also

Hall's Regiment. Del.

[Faint handwritten text]
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *[Handwritten]*, 178*[Handwritten]*.

Time of service *[Handwritten]*

Casualties

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. —R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *[Handwritten]* Page *[Handwritten]*

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthias Hobbs

Appears on an exact

List or Roll*

of the non-commissioned Officers and privates in-
listed for the Delaware Regiment, and Mus-
tered by Nehemiah Tilton Esq^r Commissary of
Musters for the Delaware State Specifying each
& every of their names, age, height, Trade,
where born, what State, Residence Colour of
hair, Complexion and day Mustered.

(Revolutionary War.)

List or Roll dated,

Not dated, 17

Age, *23*

Height, *6*

Trade, *Farmer*

Where born, *America*

What State, *Maryland*

Residence:

State of *Maryland*

County, *Caroline*

Hair, *Black*

Complexⁿ, *Dark*

Day Mustered, *27 July*, 178*7*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48-26.

Number of records:

27

(57m)

J. M. ...

C. ...

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mathias Hobbs

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1867 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-235.

Number of record

36

(187)

Wm. P. ...
Capt.

74

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthias Hobbs

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

13

(487)

J. P. Rippling
Capt.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthews H. S.

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt. Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to Superintend the recruiting Service in November 1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment, *June 6*, 1782.

Bounty Paid, £ 1 s 13 d 9

Reward for Inlisting, £ 3 s 0 d 0

Bounty Unpaid, £ 7 s 6 d 3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-296

Number of record

51

(548d)

L. B. Furman

Copist.

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hobbs
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

from ¹¹ July 26, 1782, days,
to July 29, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 27, 1782.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 18-296.

Number of re

265

(545)

S. Austin

Copyist.

Del.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

17

days,

from

, 17

to

, 17

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

17

, 17

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 1882, 96.)

Number of records:

.....

545

Copy 1.

916
Hobert, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoarbard, Joseph

917
Hooladger, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hooladger, Thomas

720

Holden, Frederick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 37, 57, 910 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

M. P. 458, 296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

[Faint handwritten text]
..... Co.,

..... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment , 17.....

Time of service *[Handwritten scribble]*

Casualties

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol..... page.....

7/2

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Frank Golden

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^l Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *July Aug & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C. Sept, 1780.*

Date of Inlistment, *Sept, 1780.*

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, *missing in action*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 295.

Thompson

18

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Must. Roll

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^o Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1777*

Sept 1777, 17*77*.

War,

3 years,

Casualties, *Sech. Killed*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Field Officer

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1774.

Roll dated

July 1st, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

Mo., *15* Days.

Pay per mo.,

6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo.,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo.,

3 Dolls, *3.0* Ninth^s

Casualties,

Committed 16th April 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William White

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

May 1777

Roll dated

for date 17

Comm^t of Pay,

May 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., *60* Days.

Pay per mo.,

60 Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo.,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo.,

60 Dolls, *60* Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

William White

7/1

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Cole

Appears with the rank of *i* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

June, 1777.

Roll dated

As stated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June, 17

Months,

1; days, *60*

Pay per month,

600 dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M.,

dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence,

6 Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. ...
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

ml
William C. Alden

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for _____, 17__.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 17__.

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17__.

Months, *1*; days, *6*.

Pay per month, *6⁰⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., _____ dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *00* 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

West *W. W. W.*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov., 1777*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, *11.50* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *2.00* Dollars.
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *13.50* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

J. C. ...
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Colon^{el} David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *1st Dec 17*

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *00* pts.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *00* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew H. Allen

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

Jan. & Feb. 1780.

Roll dated

Nov. 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service,

2 Mths, *0* Dys.

Pay per month,

6 Dollars, *00* 90^{ths}

Subsistance,

2 00 Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance,

8 00 Dollars, *00* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,295.

A. C. ...

Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John C. ...

Appears with the rank of *P-2* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Feb - 20th, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, 1 months, Days.

Pay per Month, 6 Dollars, 60^{ths}

Subsistance, 10 Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, 16 Dollars, 60^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

72
Holdger, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holdger, Thomas

Holdson, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holdston, Tho.

Holdston, Tho.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3757123 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

R. 98. 458, 296

See also _____

H | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thomas Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jnⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y † of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October, 1778*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct.*, 1778

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 2² S. 10 D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. Pope
Coppist

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Thomas Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of August, 1777*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1*, 1777

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *16* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. [Signature]

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^{*} of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Septemb^r 9th, 1778

War, *1*

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month July, 1778*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *1* D^y

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 2-8. 16 D.*

Casualties, _____

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 188.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. R. Ripley
Cpyist

74

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 4*, 1778

Time of Service, *2 M^o, 27* D

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, *—* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *7 s. 5* D. *—*

Casualties, *Enlisted April 4*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

*W. P. R. [unclear]
Copy*

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Woodruff
Lawrence Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *April 7, 1778.*

Time of service *3 yr*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged April 2*
1780. 3 months 22

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

Thos. Woodruff

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thomas Holdston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^t Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for the Month of December, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov 1st, 1778.

Time of Service, 2 M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, 6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Subsistance pr month, - Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 5 S. D. -

Casualties, Went to Hospital Nov 20th
Joined Jan'y 2^d 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. H. Rippling
Comptroller

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holdsten

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Month of December, 1779*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 1779

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties, -----

Remarks: -----

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y† of Foot in the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the months of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov, 1779*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Aug^t*, 1779

Time of service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *11⁵⁰* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for } *50* Dollars.
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, *61⁵⁰* Dollars.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C. P. Ripley
Coryist.

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Comdrd by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of January*, 1779

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2 s. 10 d.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *16* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

24

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^t David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month, *-*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D. -

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. Pope
Capt.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y of foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 1779.

Time of Service, *Mo* Days.

Pay per Month, *660* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *6* Dols., *66* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. F. R. [unclear]
Copy

24 | Hall's Regiment, Del.

Josh Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st May*, 1777.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsistence, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Casualties, -----

Remarks: -----

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

7

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holderton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll * †

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y † in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month of June*, 1779.

Roll dated

2nd date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *0* Dollars, *0* p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

N | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thos Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 1779 .

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, -----

Remarks : -----

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. R. Place
Coyt.

74

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^r David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of March, 1780*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1780*

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsistence, *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488, 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. Pope
Capt.

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the months of January & February 1780*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1, 1780*

Time of service, *2* Mos, Days.

Pay for two months, *13* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Subsistence for two months, *20* Dollars, Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, *33* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. Pope
Copyist.

A.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holston.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *April* _____, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2 _____, 1780.

Commission'd, _____, 17

W, /

Remarks: *Inlisted 21st March*
Joined 17 April & Deserted
28th

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 5*, 1781.

Time of service *...*

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol., page

...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Paulston

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July - 1797* Sept , 17*97*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough Co*

Sept , 17*98*.

Date of Inlistment, , 17*97*.

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September, *20 Infantry*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Wm. Paulston
Copyist.

A

Del.

Wm. H. Weston

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Aug 20, 1781.*

Person receiving, *Wm. H. Weston*

Shoes, */* ; Jackets, */*

Overalls, */* ; Hats, */*

Coats, */* ; Shirts, */*

By whose order, *Wm. H. Weston*

Remarks: */*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

Wm. H. Weston

Copyist.

Del.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

100 days,
from *Sept 1st*, 17*82*,
to *Sept 1st*, 17*82*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Sept 1st, 17*82*.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

100

545

Copyist:

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Houston
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

days,

from

July 20, 17*82*
July 31, 17*82*

to

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated 17

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.)

Number of record

252

(545)

J. S. ...

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Howler

Hall's Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

days,

from

Sept 15, 1782,

to

Sept 21, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Sept 15, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record.

245

(545i)

J. Auster

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Hodston

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from *Sept 21*, 17*89*,

to *Sept 26*, 17*89*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Novr*

Sept. 25, 1789.

Recd. the above

Thos. Hodston
mas

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

244

(545)

J. M. [Signature]

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holdton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Invalided & Discharged.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

36

(5487)

M. P. [Signature]
Copist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holdson

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Return*

of mens names of the Delaware Regiment not thought fit for field Duty Recommended to the inspector Genl for Discharges or to be Inveled as per Certificates Signed this day by two Surgeons, Col Humpton Capt Ja^r Moore D R & Capt Depontiere A D. Camps to the inspector General

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December 28, 1782.

What Countryman,

American

Complaint,

Wounded

What Limb,

The Arm

Place where Wounded,

Cowpens

When Wounded,

14 Jan'y, 1781

When entered in Service,

March, 1778

Married or Single,

Married

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

Number of record

39

(538d)

W. P. ...
Copyist

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holston

Appears with the rank of *Common Soldier* on a
Return

of Invalid Pensioners of Sussex County, State
of Delaware.

Revolutionary War

Return dated *Lewis Sussex Co.*

January 29, 1791

Age, *Thirty Three years*

Corps & by whom Commanded:

State, *Delaware*

Col no Hazel & David Hall

Causes of Disability, *Wounded in the right
Arm by a musket shot*

When Disabled, *January 17, 1781*

Where Disabled, *Cow Pen South Carolina*

Residence:

Hundred, *Cedar Creek*

County, *Sussex*

When Pension Commenced, *Jan'y 25, 1783*

Allowance per Month, *37/6 intill 17 of Dec r*

Remarks: *1789 - from thence 30/ intill 8 of
Sept. 1790 and since 37/6*

This card was made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1906, from an extract copied from an original record
borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,206.

Number of record

38

5484

Wm. G. P. ...
Capt.

161

Del.

James H. Holston

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Allowance, $\$$ Month, *5* dols., Cts.

When Commencing, *Jan 27*, 1783.

When Ending, *Feb 3*, 1787.

Amount, *90.00*

New allowance $\$$ month,

When Commencing, , 17

When Ending, , 17

Amount,

Whole Amount,

Amount of Payments, *133.00*

Balance due,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

Number of record.

158

(5450)

Not Computed
Against

Hoolston, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoolston, William

Holdton, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holdston, Tho.

Holdton, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holdston, William

+

Hooledge, Thomas
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: *J.P.P. 488, 296.*

✓ See also

74

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holadger

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of records.

36

(487)

M. P. Ripley

Capt.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Holedger

Appears with the rank of

Private

or a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(7487)

H. P. Ripley
Capt.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mrs Holder

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

5 days,

from *Sept 22*, 1779,

to *Sept 27*, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Nov 7

Sept 23, 1779.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

244

Mustin

(545)

Copist.

✓ 725
Holland, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-------------|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 3913/450 |
| 6 | 25 1345 |
| 7 | 26 1250 |
| 8 | 27 1250 |
| 9 | 28 1250 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: B.P. 488, 296.

✓ See also _____

H

Del.

Thomas Holland
Capt

Appears as shown below in an
Account *

stated as follows:

Capt Thomas Holland
in acct with Will Brown
May 1st 1777 To exhibiting 10
men at 10/ pt man \$5.00
x x x

To pay from the Sth of the
title the first May 8-10 1777
\$46.00

May the 1st Rec. is the above
Acct of Capt Holland of me

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,236.

Number of record:

132

C. H. Patterson

(16)

Copied

Wells
Regiment

Del.

Appears as shown below on a

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or account]

Witness present
Thomas [unclear]

(Revolutionary War.)

[Faint handwritten notes or signatures]

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-206.

Number of record.

5484

Copyist.

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Thom^s Howard
Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Wilmington

Aug 20, 1777.

5th Capt Thom^s Howard

Number of record

1

(547m)

F. S. ...

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 1st, 17*77*.

Commence^t of Pay, *July*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *40* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s *d*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

2/10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *10th Dec*

....., 17 ..

Commt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, .. M, .. D.

Pay p^r Month, *40* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* S. .. D.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

W. Harrison
Cognist.

51

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *10th Decr*

....., 17 ..

Comt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* .. Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *1.5* .. s. D.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Thompson
Coytst.

No

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holland

Appears with the rank of Capt on a.

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 1777.

Com. pay, Oct 1777.

Time Service, 1 Mo., 10 da.

Pay pr Month, Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 6.00 S. D.

Remarks: Died Oct. 13

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Thomas Holland

2^o

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holland

Appears with the rank of *Sapt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 17*97*.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17 _____

Com. pay, _____, 17 _____

Time Service, _____ Mo; _____ da.

Pay pr Month, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Thomas Holland

No.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June*

not dated, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *May*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *5* M, *0* D.

Pay p^r Month, *10* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s *0* d

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R & P. 188,296.

Blairson

No. 107 Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thos. Holland

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, 40 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 10 s. d

Casualties,

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Benjamin
(545i) Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

202

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May 16 to June 1, 1777*

Roll dated

Aug 25, 1777

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Date of Inlistm^t, , 17 .

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Holland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mich 16 to May 16, 1777.*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Date & day of the Month, *May 1*, 17

To What time, , 17

Number of Weeks, *2* ; Days, *2*

£ *3* , s *8* , d *6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Williamson

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holland

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y of Foot in the Delaware Regem^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1777.

Roll dated

May 3, 1777.

Months,

10, days,

13

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Blunson

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holland
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Colonel Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Thomas Holland

Commencement of pay, *May 1, 17*

Time of service, *1* Mo.

Whole amount, *93⁰⁰ 7⁰⁰ 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J P Guinness

Capt.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holland
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt. Thos Holland

Commenc^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, _____ Mo.

Whole am^t, £ *110* s. *18* d. *8*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J P Guinness

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holland
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Thos Holland

Commenc^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo.

Whole am^t, £ *111* s. *10* d.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

R. C. Welles

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thomas Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Comanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *date of Commission and enlistment till Apl. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Date of Commission and enlistment,

Dec 4, 1776.

Months,

3

days,

27

58. 10. 0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Harrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Holland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec 4 to May 1*, 17*77*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Date & day of the Month *Dec 4*, 17

To What time, *May 1*, 17

Number of Weeks, *27*; Days,

£ *31*, s *10*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488:296.

Regiment. **Del.**

H
Thos. Holland

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Dec. 4*, 1776.

Remarks: *Lied, 13th Oct. 1777.*
of his wounds recd. at German
Town Battle

Number of record

1

(545m)

[Signature]
Copyist.

H

Regiment. **Del.**

Thos. Folla^d

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"First Arrangement of the Commiss^{rs} of the
State at Amboy 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Date, *Dec. 4*, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y 1777 to the fifth of
April,

Original Com.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,200.

Number of record

2

145m

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Holland

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg'." The name is borne under the following heading: "2^d State in which it is found the 5th April 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 17 *80.*

(Torn)ssⁿ, *Dec. 4*, 17

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

Killed 14 October

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

2

(7-15,78)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

H

Del.

Holland

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

William Piser

To Capt. Brown

To yr Subst. £1-18-3

x x x x

*To your passage
from New Castle*

2-6

£0-1-

for Contract

By Cash Recd of Capt Holland

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

105-

Carl Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

H

Del.

Holland

Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

*From King
To Col. J. Brown*

*At Centre
By Cash Rec of Capt Holland*

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

104

C. H. Patterson

(545)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mr. Holland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

bearing the following certificate :

“All the above mentioned Officers where Com-
missioned in Novm^r & Decm^r last by the Com-
missiners appointed in the Delawre State for that
purpose—Certified by

Cha^s Pope Lt Colo^l D R^t

Wilmington Sept^r y^e 3^d 1777 ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

4

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

Hc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wallace

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieut Col^o Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Delaware Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom deliverd, *Co Emerson*

Company, *Capt Hollands*

Coats, ; Breeches, ; Shirts, /

Shoes, / ; Stockings, / ; Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545)

Blancard

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Holland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 9, 1777.

Date of Commission, *Dec 4*, 1776.

Date of Inlistm^t, , 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

W. H. Harrison

Del.

John Rhodes
Capt.

Appears as shown below in John Rhodes

Account*

ag^t Soldiers—

(Revolutionary War.)

* * * * * \$ 188.00

Cash of Capt. Rhodes 100.

38.00

John Rhodes
Capt.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

75

(545c)

John Rhodes

Copyist.

929

Hollingsworth, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37157879 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

37157879
R.G.P. 188, 276

See also

20

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *...*, 17*...*

Time of service *...*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. -R. & P., 49,786.)

Vol. *228*, page *...*

[Signature]

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas Hollingsworth

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t Pay, *16 Feb'y*, 17

Time of service, *2* M^o, *12* Days.

Pay p^r month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *6* S *—* D

Casualties,

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. J. Zouman

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Private Hollingsworth

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t Pay,

May 1, 17 .

Time of service,

1 M^o, — Days.

Pay p^r month,

Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. J. Bowman

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas^s Hollingsworth

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col: David Hall j^{sr} Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17 *73* .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com^d Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* M^o, . . . d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *0 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, — Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ — — S. in D. . . .

Casualties, *Sick Hospital*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L B Bowman

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mar^r Hollingsworth

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^r Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^d Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of service,

1 M^o, d^a

Pay p^r Mo.,

6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o,

— Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *00* S. *00* D. *00*

Casualties, *Sick Hospital*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1875, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

L. B. Bonman

Copyist

A Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Charles Hollingsworth

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

and State of Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall Enlisted to Serve During the war.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick at Valley Forge

✓

Holloway, Ebenezer

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

V. J. P. 488, 296.

See also

Mc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Holloman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *for later*, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *May 30*, 17

Months _____, Days *1*

Rate of pay, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ _____ S. *1* D. *8*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazard

From
Hollywell, Edward
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallowell, Edward

Hoolston, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hooldston, Tho.

95
Hoolston, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 257925 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

29 J. 158, 246

See also

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Will^m Holston

Appears on a

Return*

of State Coats delivered the following Soldiers of
the Del Regt. at Lewis Town March 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Coats, /

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of record.

50

L. B. L. 1780

(5187)

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wilm Holston
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

from Feb. 1, 1782, 7 days,
to Feb. 7, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 488-26)

Number of records

281

(545)

H Austin

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Holdston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 396.

Number of record.

43

(548d)

W.P. Ripley,
Capt.

H

Del.

John ...

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

200 days,

from *July 1*, 17*82*,

to *July 31*, 17*82*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 1, 17*82*.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48,296.

Number of record :

545

(545)

Copyist

Copyist.

Del.

Wm. Wood

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

Three days,

from *27 Sept*, 17*82*,

to *27 Sept*, 17*82*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Sept 27*, 17*82*.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,396.

Number of record:

27
.....
(545)

Wm. Wood
Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mr. Holdston

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

11 days,

from *Sept 23*, 1782,

to *Sept 26*, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated *Nov*

Sept 23, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

254

(545i)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Woodston
Secy Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

..... days,
from *Sept 8*, 1782,
to *Sept 11*, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *over*
Sept 9, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

238

(5458)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

[Faint handwritten text]

..... Co.,
[Faint handwritten name] Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *[Faint handwritten date]*, 17*85*.

Time of service *[Faint handwritten mark]*

Casualties

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten notes]*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.)

Vol. *[Faint handwritten number]*, page *[Faint handwritten number]*

24
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Holden

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fil for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1857.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5487)

J. P. ...
Captain.

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Holdton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Returned since the last inspection in Philad^a Decemb^r 28 - 1782*

Deserted March 21. Joined from D. 26, '83

A. B. he is mustered as this

* From copy (made in the R. & P. office, War Department, in September, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of record

36

487

Wm. Holdton
copy

933
✓ Holt, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 3-2-2-84 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R-8 P. 455, 296

See also

Hall's Regiment. Del.

James M. ...
..... Co.,
..... Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment .. *Nov 24*, 17-7.

Time of service *10 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks: *See ...*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *28*

F. A. ...

Mc | Hall's Regiment. Del.

John McCall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

for date, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Months *1*, Days

Rate of pay, *6²/₃* Dollars.

£ *2* s. *10* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,286.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Will's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. ...

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

..... *137*
Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May* , 17*77* .

Roll dated

..... *1st Oct* , 17

Commencem^t of pay, *May 1* , 17

Months , Days

Rate of pay, *6²³* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

C. Hazard

21

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1st, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1st*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, *0* D.

Rate of pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

£ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *August*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth., *6 7/8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2 8 10* d.

Casualtys, *Wounded 22^d August*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.276.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

James Holt

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1000

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

Sept 17

Commencemt. of Pay, _____, 17____.

Sept 17

Time of Service, _____ Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, _____ Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Remarks :
Private of F York

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

S. C. ...

96

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. H. Root

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencemt. of Pay, _____, 17*77*.

Time of Service, _____ Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, _____ Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Remarks: *other Division*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Wm. H. Root

954
Holt, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holt, James

73

Holt, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 485, 296*

See also

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hall's Regiment
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 12*, 1778.

Time of service *1778*

Casualties

Remarks: *Committed to the*
custody of the British

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 32,786.

Vol. *1*, page *11*

Enlistment

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Holt

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1775.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1775.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, *1*

Remarks: *Int: March 12.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

(5437)

Copyist.

A | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm. Holt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17*75*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Mar. 12*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *1 2/3* Dollars.

£ *4* S. *1* D. *5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Warner

H | Hall's Regiment. Del.

M^m Holt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company † Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^l D. Hall Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *May*, 177*5*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Warner

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

W^m Hott

Appears with, the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1775.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com. of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, Month, *19* Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *1* s. *11* D. *5*

Remarks: *Hosp^l 19th June*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Will^m Holt

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Muster Roll *

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company † of foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by
Colon^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, */* _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital June 19*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Hoult

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regm^t Command by Co^l D Hall—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1788.

The time Inlistd for, *War.*

Remarks: *in Hospital 19 June*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Holt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Men who inlisted in Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment in 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of inlistment, *March 12, 1778.*

Bounty, *100 dolls.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. J. Mott

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.* , 1778 .

Roll dated *Not dated* , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, */* , 17 .

Time of Service, */* Mo., */* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2 8. 10* D. .

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. [Signature]

H

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, /, 17 .

Time of Service, ... / Mo., ... Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*.

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D. ...

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1775.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, /, 17.

Time of Service, ... / Mo., ... Days.

Pay per Month, ... *6 2/3*.

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. Johnson

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 July*, 17 .

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence } *£ 10 s.* D.

Casualties, *Omitted in July, Augst
and September.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. W. Johnson

Copyist.

JH

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Hall

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *62/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
Revolutionary War,

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. Johnson

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Holt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. Johnson

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

W. J. ...
5450 Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

William Folt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days:

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

U. S. Johnson

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for... *July* , 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated* , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, ... , 17 .

Time of Service, ... / Mo., ... Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, ... Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6 Dols., 60* Ninteths.

Casualties, ...

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-200.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. Johnson

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Aug Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Dec^r 11, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J

Hall's Regiment. Del.

W^m Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence for August, } *11* Dollars, *0* Pts.

Pay and subsistence for Sept October & Novemb, } *50* Doll., Pts.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, } *61* Dollars, *50* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

JH

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls *60* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dolls. *60* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

Wm. Holt

A

Hall's Regiment. Del.

William Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

[Signature]

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated; 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, ... 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6.60* Dols.

Subsistence, *10* Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

W. J. ...

25

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

for List

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *July & Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

Sept, 17*82*.

Date of Inlistment, ... , 17*82*.

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Williamson
Copyist.

930

Homan, Michael

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | <i>3</i> | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: *254-725*

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hall
Private
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 17*, 17*81*

Time of service *1801*

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *2*

F. A. B.

737
Hook, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5115750 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

52.9 P. 155 290

See also

25

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William H. Hall
..... Co.,

..... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 21*, 17*83*.

Time of service *WA*

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing in action
Sept 21st 1783. never
found to the end of the war*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *21*

W. H. Hall

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Hook

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 27, 1778.

Time of Service, 2 M^o, 4 D^s

Pay pr month, 6 2/3 Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 5. 8. 6 D^s

Casualties, Enlisted April 27

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. P.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Hook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jnⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y † of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month July, 1778*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, M^o, *13* D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *1* S. *1* D. *8*

Casualties, *left sick July 14*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley

Copyst.

W

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Hook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9th, 1778

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Raper
Coppist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Hook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jnⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of August, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 14, 1778*

Time of Service, ----- *1 M^o, 18 D^s*

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, ----- Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 4 S. 00 D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks: *Returned from Hospital*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. C. Fisher
Agent

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Hook

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct.*, 1778.

Time of Service, _____ M^o, _____ D^s

Pay pr month, *7¹/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *15* D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. H. Ripley
Copy st.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Hook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, _____ Mo., _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *28* ^{*15*} ^{*10*} D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

[Signature]

Copyist.

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Hook

Appears with the rank of *1 run* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^r David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7/3*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

New Hook

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^t of foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service, *2* Mo, Days.

Pay per Month, *730* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *14* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties, *Omitted in January*.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. E. Wesley
Copyright.

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Hook

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st May*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *7* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, -----

Remarks : -----

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

74

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Drum *Horn*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *7* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. ...
Coylist.

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Hook

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^r David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July, 1779*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1, 1779*.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *7* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Wm Hook

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Hook

Appears with the rank of *Drum^s* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y† of Foot in
the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Months of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Augt*, 1779.

Time of service, *11* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *12²⁷* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for } *52* Dollars.
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, *64²²* Dollars.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. R. S. J. C. C.
Coppist.

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

New Hook

Appears with the rank of *Drum?* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *Month of December, 1779*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 1779

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *17* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

24

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Hook

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the months of January & February 1780*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1st*, 1780

Time of service, *2* Mos, Days.

Pay for two months, *111* Dollars, *60* Nths.

Subsistence for two months, *20* Dollars, Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, *311* Dollars, *60* Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Popple's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Wm Hook

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

New Hook

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^r David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of March, 1780*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1780*

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsistence, *17* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

1780
1780
1780
C. Pope

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1780*

Sept, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, , 17*80*.

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *missing in action*

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Del.

William Hoop

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Aug 9, 1781.*

Person receiving, *William Hoop*

Shoes, _____; Jackets, _____

Overalls, _____; Hats, *1*

Coats, *1*; Shirts, _____

By whose order, *St. Duff*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record.

157

(545m)

C. C. Patterson

Copyist.

Del.
Del.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

days,

from

, 17

to

, 17

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

, 17

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1894, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-189.

Number of rations:

545

Copyist.

36 Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm Hook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Fit for field duty*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296

Number of record

36

(487)

W. P. ...
Capt.

24

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Hook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

43

(5487)

W. P. Ripley
Quart.

✓
1138
Hooston, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. 9. P. 488, 296.

✓ See also _____

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wilm Hooston
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

from 10 days,
Mar. 1, 1782,
to Mar. 10, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17.

March 1, 1782 Recd the within
contents in full
for me Wm Hooston
mark

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of records:

282

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

721
Hoorkens, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoskins, Robert

✓ 7
Horn, Joshua

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R. & P. 488, 296.

See also _____

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

Joshua Horner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
Revolutionary War.

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, ... / Mo., ... Days.

Pay per Month, ... *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

70
Horseman, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hosman, Joseph

Horskins, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horskins, Robert

7555
Horsman, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horsman, Joseph

✓ *Horton, William*

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 <i>37, 38, 39</i> | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *R. P. 488, 296*

✓ See also _____

24

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Horton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Charles Pope's, now John Learmonth's
Comp[†] of the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^l David Hall, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *from dates of Commission & Inlistment*
till the first Day of April, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Roll dated _____, 17

Date of Commission } *March 28, 1777*
or Inlistment, }

Weeks, _____ ; Days, *4*

(@ 10/ per week)

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Coyt.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Horton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of May, 1777.*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 1777.

Time of Service,

1

Month,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6 2/3

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s.

10

D.

0

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. [Signature]

Copyist.

74

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Horton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company⁺ belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1777.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D. C.

Casualties, _____

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

N. P. Pope
Copy

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Horton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of July, 1777*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

V. P. [Signature]
Coptist.

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

William Horton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, August 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, 6 2/3 Dolls.

Subsistance, / Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 d.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 206.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. R. ...
Copied.

Hosea, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoozea, John

Hoskins, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 3715-1-1 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. F. 458, 296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert [unclear]

[unclear] Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1775*

Time of service *1775*

Casualties

Remarks: *[unclear]*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. -R. & P., 436, 789.

Vol. *2* page *28*

[Signature]

No

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matth. Houshens

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thomas Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Comanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *late of Commission and enlistment till April 1, 1777.*

Roll dated _____

May 10, 1777.

Date of Commission and enlistment, } *Feb 20, 1777.*

Months, *1*, days, *11*

3 8 4

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488, 206.

Morrison

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Abel Boskins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov 1 to May 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____

Roll dated, 17 _____

Date & day of the Month, *Mar 20*, 17 _____

To What time, *Apr 17*; 17 _____

Number of Weeks, *11*; Days, _____

£ *2*, s _____, d _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

26 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Robert Bushkin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y of Foot in the Delaware Regem^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 15*, 1777.

Months, *1*, days, *10*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Robert Bushkin
(5451) Copyist.

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Heskens

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for May, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commence^t of Pay, May, 17 _____

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay p^r Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 d

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

W. H. Harrison
Cupress.

No.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Horshins

Appears with the rank of *Co* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.2.06.

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Appears with the rank of *S. T.* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Date of Commission, *1777*, 17*77*.

Date of Inlistm^t, *1777*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Washburn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

Commencement of Pay, *July*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay per Month, *6⁴/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *12* d.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

[Handwritten signature]

No. *20* Hall's Regiment. Del.

Robt Hoskins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17

Comm^t of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

Harrison
Capt

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert A. Williams

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

Comt of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.266.

James

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hoskins

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com. pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time Service, *1* Mo., da.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488:296.

B. Hanson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John T. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of the Company late Commanded by Captain Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Com. pay, *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Time Service, *1* Mo.; *1* da.

Pay pr Month, *5 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Ashers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. pay, *Dec*, 17

Time Service, *1* Mo., *1* da.

Pay pr Month, *1 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.206.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Ho. King

Appears with the rank of *P. 1* on/a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Come^t Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of service, *1* M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

L. S. Johnson

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Ho P...s

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*18*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t Pay,

March 1, 17

Time of service,

6 M^o, *—* Days.

Pay p^r month,

6 73 Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £

2 S *10* D *—*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hoskins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Regt Comm^d by Col. David Hall;

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t Pay, *April 1*, 17.

Time of service, *1* M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

L. B. Zornman

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Ashkins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay-Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Come^t Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, - Days.

Pay p^r month, - Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

L. J. Governor

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Washburn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall
j^r Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1775.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comd^t Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, M, d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, _____ Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ 2 s. 0 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

L. S. Fenner

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hoskins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com^d Pay, *July*, 17

Time of service, 1 M^o, — d^o

Pay p^r Mo., *6 4/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, — Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ 7 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188, 295.

L. B. Benman

A Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Robert Hopkins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

and State of Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall Enlisted to Serve During the war.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1773

Remarks: *present for duty*

L B Berman

96

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Gashin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughen's Company in the Del Regiment
Commanded by Col^o David Hall Esq^r,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated *for total*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo^s, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dollars.

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalities,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

J. G. Alexander
Copyist

28

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

2nd - 1st

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

1st Oct., 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., days.

Pay per month; *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistence per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsist pr. month, £ *2* s *10* D

Casualties;

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

HC

Del.

Robert Haskins

Appears as shown below in John Rhodes

Account*

ag^t Soldiers—

(Revolutionary War.)

Robert Haskins

1770

and as he was enlisted

1775

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

75

(545)

Copyist.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Col. Horskins

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Vol. Stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 7, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Date of Inlistm^t, *Feb 22*, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

David Hall
(543.) Copyist.

447

Noosman, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark: *R. J. P. 436, 756.*

A. J. P. 458, 296.

See also.....

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Handwritten: ... Co.,
Delaware Reg't.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Handwritten: ... 1777

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten: ...
... 78

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1784 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. A. P., 43,780.

Vol. *2* Page *5*

Handwritten signature

No

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Harrison
6th

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *10th*

Dec 1777, 1777

6th
Sign Joseph Harrison

Number of record

1

(545m)

Copyist.

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Joseph Horsman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of ~~Captain David Hall's~~ now Captain Peter
Jacquet's Company† in the Delaware Regiment
of Foot in the Service of the united States of
America commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec. 13, 1776 to Apl. 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Recruiting, , 17

Date of Enlistment, *Janry. 1*, 1777.

Weeks *13*, Days *3*

at 10/ for Week

£ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Remarks: *preferred April 5th*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquet's Company.

J. Morrison

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug^t 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 s. 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Kepley
Cryist.

74

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month September, 1777*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *20* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

*W. P. ...
Copy of*

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of Octob^r, 1777

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct 6th, 1777

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 s. 10 d. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. H. R. Jones

Copyist

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jnⁿ Learmonth's Company,† Belonging to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov^r, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov^r 1st, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 M., D.

Pay per Month, 20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 s. 10 D. 00

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Clerk

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Horseman

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for The month of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 s. 10 d. 0

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

H. P. Refolter
Copyist

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of

Ensign on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 1, 1777.

Time of Service,

1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month,

20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

7 s. 10 D. 0

Casualties;

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

V. A. R. plus

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *20* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. B. ...
Coppist.

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hasman

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Decem^r 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 s. 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. R. [Signature]
Copyist

H

Regiment. **Del.**

Josh Hoiman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, *April 5*, 1777.

Remarks: *Entitled to 2 Lt.
from 16th Aug. '78*

Number of record.

1

(545m)

J. Spence

Copyist.

H Hall's Regiment | Del.

Joseph Hosman
Ensn

Appears as shown below on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmouth's
Company of the Delaware
Regiment

Joseph Hosman
Ensn DR

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated September 9, 1778.

Same as is on page

(5487)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17*78*.

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1st*, 17*78*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *—* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *20* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. R. [Signature]
Copyist

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of February, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *20* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s. *10* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company † belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, March 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 s. 10 D. ?

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M.P. Raphael
Copy

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of August, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *0* D^s

Pay pr month, *20* Dolls.

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 11 s. 5 D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

P. Repulse
Copy

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of October, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *October 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *5* D^s

Pay pr month, *20* Dolls.

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 11 s. 5 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P, 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. Ripley

Copyist

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of November, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *November 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *17* D^y

Pay pr month, *20* Dolls.

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ // s. 5 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. A. R. [Signature]

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Horman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^t Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of December, 1778*

Roll dated

not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *20* Dolls.

Subsistance pr month, *10* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£11 s. 5 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks: *****

Joseph Horman Ensign D.R.

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 26.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

*W. P. Ripley
Comdr.*

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Joseph Hosman
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of April, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 1778

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *20* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 7 s. 10 D.*

Casualties, _____

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 s. 10 D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. R. Pope
Comptrol

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hasman

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^r

Pay pr month, 20 Dolls.

Subsistance, 10 Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 11 s. 5 D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488, 296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Joseph Hasman
Copyist

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1st, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, 20 Dolls.

Subsistance, 10 Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 11 s. 5 D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488,206.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. ...
Copyist

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph H. ...

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

March 13 1781 to cash paid Joseph H. ...

1800 00

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

March 23

1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

Number of record

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph H. ...

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Newtown, Jersey*
County *Del.*, 17*79*.

Rum, *2* gallons; Sugar,..... lbs.

Coffee, *2* lbs.; Chocolate,..... lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

11

(5457)

Copyist

17

Del.

He [unclear]

EX

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

Aug. 10th 1779

at [unclear] Paid

*Capt Patten [unclear] for
Lt Horseman*

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

110

C. H. Patten

(545i)

Copyist.

Del.

4000
1779

Appears as shown below on a

List*

of Recruits sent to Camp, their Names, dates of
Inlistments & by whom enlisted.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 7, 1779

Name,

Antonio Alarcon

Date of Inlistment,

By whom Enlisted,

Lieut. H. ...

NOTE: The above recruits were sent to Camp
under the care of L^t M^cKennan from Wilming-
ton Aug^t 4th 1779 by I. Patten Cap^t D. R.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 26.

Number of record

85

(545m)

Antonio Alarcon

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Horman

Appears with the rank of Lt. on an

Order *

of which the following is a copy:

Sir You will please to pay
Lieut. Tho Anderson the sum of
Eighty Pounds being the allowance
made by the Assembly of the Dela-
ware State to the Officers of the Regt.
for past services due to me, & his
receipt will be your sufficient
voucher

Joseph Horman Lt. Lt. R.
Colo. George Craighhead

Revolutionary War.

Order dated Middlebrook
March 6, 1779.

From copy on file in the R & P Office, War Department, D.
Sept. 1864. See also Vol. 29, Record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 188. 26

Number of Pages

2
1

Horman

Copy.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Horseman
Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

August 10th 1779 Received of George
Craghead Esq^r the sum of One
Hundred Seventeen pounds, Ten
Shillings, it being for Two Months
allowance made by the General
Assembly to John Rhoads, Paul
Quinnault, Elijah Skillington +
Joseph Horseman, Lieutenants in
the Delaware Regiment for Rum,
Tea, Coffee, Chocolate + sugar
received for their use.

£117:10:0

J. Patten, Capt., D. L.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1863 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 266.

Number of record:

150

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Case: Colonel

Appears with the rank of *Col.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated

1st dated 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1,* 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, *79.80* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for September October & November, *380* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *429.80* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

J. C. Lander
Clerk

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert G. ...

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Colon^l David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Nov. 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *17* Days.

Pay per month, *2 60* Dollars, *00* pts.

Subsistance per month, *1 00* Dollars, *00* pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *2 60* Dollars, *00* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. C. ...

22

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph G. Gamm

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d D. Regt of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

1st dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay per mo.,

26⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo.,

10 Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *36* Dolls, *60* Ninth

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

J. C. Chandler
Coylist

2 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Joseph Vaughan

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^s in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 17*74*.

Roll dated *1st Oct 17*

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days, *1*

Pay per month, *26⁰⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., *10* dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *36* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes and lines]

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

[Handwritten signature]
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph H. ...

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Months, *1*; days, *...*

Pay per month, *26⁶⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., *10* dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *36* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, *...*

Remarks: *...*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

W. H. ...
Coptist

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Delaware Regim^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of January*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, 20

Subsistence pr month, 10

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 11 s. 5 D.

Casualties,

Remarks: + + +

Joseph Hosman Lt. R.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Coyt.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hasman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col^d David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *20*

Subsistence pr month, *10*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *£ 11 s. 5 D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

*Joseph Hasman Ensign
Hall's Regt*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. [Signature]
Clerk

Joseph Hosman

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Delaware Regim^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for March 1779

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, 26 2/3

Subsistence pr month, 10

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 13 s. 15 D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

Joseph Hosman S. L. R.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. A. R. 1857
Copyright

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hoorman

Appears with the rank of *Sr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp[†] of foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service, Mo Days.

Pay per Month, *26⁶⁰* Dols.

Subsistence, *10* Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *36* Dols., *1* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. B. Ripley
Carpenter

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Capt. H. Sherman
2^d Lieut 5th Co

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for Aug. Capt. I. Am. Nov. 1779.

Roll dated Camp Weeks Farm

Dec. 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, Aug. 16, 1778.

Remarks: Recruiting Del.
State July 79

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

F. E. Collins

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on an
Account*

of Stores Received from Col. Geo. Craighead, and
delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Reg^t,
Revolutionary War,

Account dated,

July 15, 1779.

Delivery for Aug^t Septem^r & October 1779:

Rum, *3* Galls.; Sugar, *12* lbs.
Tea, *3* lbs., *3* oz.; Coffee, *2* lbs.
Chocol^t, *3* lbs.

Delivery in part for November, December 1779, and
January 1780:

Rum, *3* Galls.; Sugar, *1* lbs.
Tea, *3* lbs., *2* oz.; Coffee, *2* lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record

11

(5457)

Copyist.

21
Del.

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Peter White's Deliverys

(Revolutionary War.)

When Delivered, *Oct 17*, 1780.

No of the Voucher,

To whom Delivered, *Joseph Hossman*

Wheat: Bushes, ; pounds,

Beef on the Hoof or Fresh, {
ascert^d Weight, }

Provisions: Pounds of Salt,

Forage: Bushels of Corn, /

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,295.

Number of record

61

1545.

Joseph Hossman
Copyist.

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Neumann

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

May 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment,

Aug 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record.

6

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jos. Hoeman

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"6th or present"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Date of Appoint.,

Dec. 13, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. Hoeman

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joe. Hosman

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April 1777"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Jan 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ, x, 1777.

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

2

(545m)

J. Hosman

Copyist.

J.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joel Noorman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"
Revolutionary War.

List dated

January 26, 1780.
April 5, 1777.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept^r 78,

Entitled Sept. 14

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

2

54m

J. T. Johnson

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John L. ...
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Nov 17*, 17*80*.

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17*80*.

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per Month, *26* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *100* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *126* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

A. G. ...
Copyist

27

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Vaughan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall;

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June to Feb.*, 17*90*.

Roll dated *for date*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mths, ... Dys.

Pay per month, *26* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *200* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *253* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J. G. ...
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Hoeman
2 Lieut & Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farms*
Mar 7, 1780.

When Commissioned, *Aug 16*, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

J. C. Greene

Copyist

Del.

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Peter White's Deliverys

(Revolutionary War.)

When Delivered, *April 20*, 17*81*.

No of the Voucher,

To whom Delivered *Genl Sherman*

Wheat: Bushels, ; pounds,

Beef on the Hoof or Fresh, }
ascert^d Weight, }

Provisions: Pounds of Salt,

Forage: Bushels of Corn,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1871 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

61

545.

Copyist.

Del.

[Handwritten signature]

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Peter White's Deliverys

(Revolutionary War.)

When Delivered, *July 20, 1777*

No of the Voucher,

To whom Delivered, *Joseph M. ...*

Wheat: Bushels, ; pounds,

Beef on the Hoof or Fresh, }
ascert^d Weight, } *177*

Provisions: Pounds of Salt,

Forage: Bushels of Corn,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1871 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188.206.

Number of record

61

(515)

Copied

Del.

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Peter White's Deliverys

(Revolutionary War.)

When Delivered, *July 1st 1781*, 1781.

No of the Voucher,

To whom Delivered, *John M. ...*

Wheat: Bushs, *4*; pounds,

Beef on the Hoof or Fresh, }
ascert^d Weight, }

Provisions: Pounds of Salt,

Forage: Bushels of Corn;

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-205.

Number of record

61

1545c

Copyist.

H

Del.

Sept 17 1781

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *September*, 17 *81*.

By Whose Order, *Robt Hamilton*

To whom Delivered, *for the Garrison*

N^o Rations,

Lb flour, *100*

Lb Beef,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

70

(5487)

Hamilton
Copyist.

H

Del.

Joseph Hazzman

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

May 1, 1781

By Whose Order,

Joseph Hazzman Lt. Col.

To whom Delivered,

Joseph Hazzman

N^o Rations,

Lb flour,

190

Lb Beef,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.26.

Number of record

70

(548d)

J. Hazzman
Copied.

76

Del.

Sept 10 1781

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

Sept 10 1781

By Whose Order,

Robt Hamilton

To whom Delivered,

John Adams

N^o Rations,

Lb flour,

Lb Beef,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record

70

(548d)

Robt Hamilton

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Horwman

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Batalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 1, 1783.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

48

L. S. Bowman

(48d)

Captain

74

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Jos^r Hosman
Lieut^e*

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788

Issued to *Lieut^e Jos^r Hosman*

Hatts, *2* ; Coats, *1*

Jackets, *4* ; Pr. of Breeches, *4*

Shirts, *4* ; Pr of Stockings, *8*

Pr of Shoes, *3* ; Watch Coats, *1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.286.

Number of record.

44

(748.7)

J. D. Ripley
Copyist

76

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph H. Hooper

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, who continue in actual Service, it being arranged to four Companies, by the Secretary at War—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Vol. 100, 1783.

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for handwritten remarks]

Number of records

5

(545m)

Copyist.

H. ...

Del.

Comma
Sent

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"1781 Col. George Craighead Esqr. C. G. D. S.,
to Neal Dougherty—D"

is 3 pairs of shoes for
Sent Com. war by
Neal Dougherty
1781

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:206.

Number of record

73

(545)

Neal Dougherty

Copyist.

116 **Del.**

H. ...
...

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"1781 Col. George Craighead Esqr. C. G. D. S.,
to Neal Dougherty—Dr"

...
...
...

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,286.

Number of record:

73

(545)

J. F. ...

Copyist.

245
Hoult, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoult, William

✓
House, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 371375 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R. J. P. 488, 296

✓ See also _____

20

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Hoise

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Co. 2d*, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 17

Date of Enlistment,

April 7, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Del.

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by Mr. Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov 6th, 17

Date of enlistment,

April 7, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

At home

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of records

90

(545)

A. C. ...

Copyist.

9
Houston, Alia

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houston, Elijah

Houston, Elijah

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 37378-4 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

2.488, 296

See also

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Elijah Houston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for _____ April, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Recruited _____ Not dated, 17
Commencement of Pay, Mar 30, 17

Time of Service, _____ M^s, 13 _____ D^s

Pay Pr Month, _____ 6 ²/₃ _____ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ _____ s. 1 _____ d. 8

Casualties, _____

Remarks: Deserted Apr 13

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Houston

1/3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eng^d Louston

Appears on an
Account*

of mony unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept. 1778, 17

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| Jan ^y , | | ; Feb ^y , | |
| March, | | ; April, | <i>2 00</i> |
| May, | | ; Extra, | |
| June, | | ; July, | |
| Aug, | | ; Total, | <i>2 00</i> |

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of records:

10

(515)

W. Harrison
Copyist.

m/
Del.

Elijah Houston

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 17, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

E. Houston

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hall
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 17*, 17...

Time of service *...*

Casualties

Remarks: *...*
...
...

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 3, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436, 756.

Vol. *2* page *28*

Fisher

No

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Elijah Houston

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Hellsborough N^o 2, Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War, /

3 Years, /

Casualties:

July, /

August, /

September, /

Remarks: /

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

[Handwritten signature]

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Elijah Houston

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

April, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencem^t of Pay,

Feby. 6 17

Time of Service,

2 Mo, *22* D^s

Pay per Month,

6.60 D^{os}

Subsistance per Month,

D^{os}

Pay and Subsistance per Month, *18* D^{os}, *20* Nints.

Casualties,

Returned Desertion

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 188:206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyd.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Elijah Houston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Das.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *2 S. 10 D.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F Morrison

(545,)

Clerk

H | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Elija Houston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of service, *1* month, *0* Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *6* Dol., *60* Nint.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Elija Houston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, _____ Day.

Pay pr month, *6 3/3* Dol.

Subsistance month, _____ Dol.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *6* Doll., *60* Nin^t

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morris

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eliza Houston

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a
Pay Roll *

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Co^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug, Sept, Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* M., D.

Pay & Subsistance } *11* Dollars, *50* Ninetieths
for Augt., }

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *50*
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *61.50*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

D. W. P. Rife
Copyist.

A | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

Elijah Houston

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jacquett's Company[†] of the Delaware
Regiment of foot Commded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subs pr month, *10* Dollars.

Amount, *16* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jacquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alia Houston

Appears with the rank of *Corp^t* on a

Muster Roll *

of C^t Jaquitt's C^o† in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in
the Service of the Uni^d Sta^s of Merr^a Com^d by
Co^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan^y 7 Feby.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nicks Jan.*

March 9, 1780.

War, *1*

Remarks: *Co B^o Guard Feby. 12, 1780*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

(5137)

Copyist.

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Ellich Houston

Appears with the rank of *corp* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Jaquitt's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Comm^d by Col^l David Ball,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan'y.*, 17

Time of Servis, *2* M, Day.

Pay p^r 2 Months, *14* D^r, *60* N.

Subsistance P^r 2 Months, *20*

Amt of Pay & Subsistance, *34* D^r, *60* N.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J Morrison

24

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ellich Houston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 _____

Time of service, _____ month, _____ Day.

Pay pr month, *7* Dol., *30* N.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *17* Dol., *30* Nint.

Casualties; _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

✓ Howard, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R. P. 488, 296.

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for _____ 1777.

Roll dated _____, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

H. Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company ‡ of the Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, _____ Mths, *7* Days.

Pay per month, _____ Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *0 8 11* D*5*.

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

‡This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Tattens

H. Anderson

2d

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Howard

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.26.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. M. [Signature]

Copyist.

1777
Hoozea, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37157924 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

MS. A. 88. 290

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John *Wiggin*
Edwards Co.,
 Delaware Reg't.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 11*, 17*88*

Time of service *1800*

Casualties

Remarks: *Waken, May 1788*
Spokhank, May 1788

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *21*

Foster

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Hosea

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2 s. 15* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Hosea

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Recruited Feb 11, 17*

Time of Service, *2* M^s, *18* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *6* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Hurston

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hoseg

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *5 1/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* S. *15* d.

Casualties, *Returned from Hospital*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hosea

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

M, *D*

Pay P^r Month,

7 1/3 Doll^r

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^r

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2 s 15 d*

Casualties, *returned from Hospital*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488:296.

A. Austin

21

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rosea

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

J. Hushon

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hosea

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Dela-
ware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United
States of America; Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^r

Pay P^r Month,

7 1/3 Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £

s. d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

| Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

W. H. Mason

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 17*77*.

Comm^t of Pay, *April*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *30* Days.

Pay per mo., *7*^{*30*} Dolls.

Subs^t pr mo., Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *7* Dolls, *30* Ninth

Casualties;

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

W. H. Mason
Coryist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George C. Rice

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Indited, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept.*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Mo^s, *17* days.

Pay per month, *3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, *3* Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub-)
sist pr. month,) £ *2 8 10*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

W. H. ...
Coptist

27

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John C. ...

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr 17*.

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., ... days.

Pay per month, *73* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, ... Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub-) £ *2 8 13 D*
sist pr. month,)

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. C. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John L. Lacey

Appears with the rank of *Capl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughen's Company in the Del Regiment Commanded by Col^o David Hall Esq^r,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Capl*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo^s, Days.

Pay pr Month, *7/12* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dollars.

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *2* *8/12* D.

Causalities,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

A. G. ...
Copyist

H Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John H. ...

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *1000*, 17/8

Roll dated *17th*, 17

Comm't of Pay, *1000*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., *793* Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *13* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

W. H. ...
Coryst

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John L. ...

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan - 1780, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, days.

Pay per month, *7/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *2 8/5 - D*
sist pr. month, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

S. C. ...
Coryist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Col. Moore

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware Regt,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *7* days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m., *7/3*

Subsistence in Dolls pr. mo.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Hamilton
Copyist

4 | Hall's Regiment.

| **Del.**

John H. Mason

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June, 177*7*.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Comm't of Pay,

Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo.,

773 Dolls.

Subsist per Mo.,

Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...

✓
Hubart, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: E. O. P. 488, 296.

✓ See also

74

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hubart

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment a foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay,, 17

Time of Service, Mo., Da.

Pay per month in Dollars.....

Subsist per month in Dollars,

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ S D

Casualties, *on Sept. 13*

Remarks:

Entered

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

V. O. Ripley
Clerk

Hubbard, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoarbard, Joseph

Hubbart, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbard, Joseph

Houcheson, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutchinson, John

Hudson, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.D.D. 488, 296.

See also _____

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Hudson
Del. Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

1 days,

from , 17 ,

to , 17 .

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

July 26 , 1782.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

Number of recs:

271

(547)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓
Hudson, Henry

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark. P.P. 455296.

See also.....

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Hudson

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Christiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det D R,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *not stated*, 17 ..

Roll dated

....., 17 *8/*.

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(543)

Copyist.

M/G

Del.

Howe

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

1 - 17, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

Chambers

Copy 4.

9
Hudson, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

MS. P. 488, 296

See also

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hudson
Mounts Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Nov 2. 1777

Time of service

1 year

Casualties

Remarks:

See Dept. ---

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. -R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol.

Page

Fisher

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Harrison

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thomas Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *date of commission and enlistment till April 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *May 15, 1777.*

Date of Commission and enlistment, *Dec 1, 1776.*

Months, *4*, days, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

76

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hudson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regi-
ment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec 1 to May 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____

to & dated, 17*77*.

Date & day of the Month, *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

To What time, *Apr 1*, 17*77*.

Number of Weeks, *11* ; Days, *3*

£ *1* , s *17* , d *6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Harrison

751 Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Anderson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *John Anderson*, 17

Roll dated *May 1*, 17

Date of Commission, *May 1*, 17

Date of Inlistm^t, *Dec 1*, 17

Remarks: *Enlisted as soldier
Sick*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

John Anderson
(5437) Copyist.

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hutson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y of Foot in the Delaware Regem^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Months, *1*, days,

2 10

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. A. ...

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Hall's roll

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____

_____ *cal. dated*, 17 _____

Comment of Pay, *May*, 17 _____

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay p^r Month, *5²⁵* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Blunson

12

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Henderson

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *calculated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay p^r Month, *2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

Wm. W. W.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept 10 to Sept 1*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*77*

Date of Commission, , 17

Date of Inlistm^t, , 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

76

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Hall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17*81*.

Comm^t of Pay, *July*, 17*81*.

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay p^r Month, *6²⁴/₁₀₀* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *62* d

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296).

David Hall

76

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hurdson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17 .. .

Comm^t of Pay, 17 .. .

Time of Service, M; D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,266.

Hurdson

H. Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Hulson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Comt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, Mo., *6* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ S. *11* D.

Remarks: *Dead Sept. 7*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Thomas Holland
Copyist.

H.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears as shown below in John Rhodes

Account*

ag^t Soldiers—

(Revolutionary War.)

*John Rhodes, Clerk
of the Board of War and Ordnance
in the year 1781
in the sum of 100
dollars*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

75

(545)

Matthew

Copyist.

+

Hudson, Richard

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 371522 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. D. 488, 296.

See also _____

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Henderson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *July 1791 & Sept 1791*, 17*91*.

Roll dated *Wilmington N.C.*

Sept, 17*91*.

Date of Inlistment, 17*91*.

War, *1791*

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September, *Dissested*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd. Hudson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company† Delaware Regiment
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Decr. 11, 1779.

Commissioned, *.....*, 17 *.....*

War, *1*

Remarks: *Indicted Aug 10, 1779.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

Wm. D. ...

J. Hall's Regiment. Del.

Richd. Hudson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1779*

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 10, 17*

Time of Service, 3 Months, *22* days.

Pay and subsistence for August, } 9 Dollars, 50 Pts.

Pay and subsistence for Sept. October & Novemb, } 50 Doll., Pts.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, } 59 Dollars, 50 Pts.

Remarks: *Absent Aug*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record forwarded from the State of Delaware, R. & P., 1825.

† His company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Not dated

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd Hudson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dolls, *60* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Richard Hutson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

Richard Hutson

Copyist.

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Rich^d Hudson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780,

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6.60* Dols.

Subsistence, *10* Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties, *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Rich^d Hudson

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Richard Hudson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd Hutson

Appears on a

Muster and Size Roll*

of Recruits Inlisted by Lt Paul Quenonault for
the Delaware Regiment—1779—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Inlistmt, Aug 10

, 17

Age,

20

yrs.

Size:

5 Feet, 6

Inches.

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Where born:

Country or State,

Delaware

County,

Kent

Parish or Hundred,

Murdock^{ll}

Place of Residence:

State,

Del^{re}

County,

Kent

Hundred,

Murdock^{ll}

Hair,

Fair

Complexion,

Fair

Eyes,

Grey

What Term: War, 1

yr,

; 3 yr,

By whome Muster^d,

Col Battell

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

28

J M Weaver

(54)

Copy-1

H. ... Del.

*Richard Cuttson**

Appears on a **List***

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skillington

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Wilmington
Sept 8, 1779.

Hats, ; Shirts, /

Li Overalls, / ; Shoes, /

Blankets, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 48,296.

Number of record

63

(545m)

D. Bottrell

Copyist.

Hudson, William.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 37, 57, 15 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 488296.

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William [unclear]
[unclear] Co.,
[unclear] Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec*, 17*83*.

Time of service *[unclear]*

Casualties

Remarks: *[unclear]*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

203

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Hudson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Christiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Roll dated June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record: **1** Harrison
(543u) Copyist.

43
Hugg, Benjamin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 27-30-36

B.P. 455, 290

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Hall

Benjamin Hall Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment , 17.....

Time of service ✓

Casualties

Remarks: *Benjamin Hall*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol., page.....

Benjamin Hall

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Anderson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *1st March*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mths, *—* Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, and 8th Company.

Enoch Anderson

H | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

David Anderson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Apr 11*, 17*77*.

Com'd of pay, *Apr 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *1 1/2* D^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *10* D^s *11*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Hugg

Appears with the rank of *Pot* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y of Foot of y^e 1^o Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6²/₃* Dhr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 5th Company.

Capt and Major John Eatten's
Journal

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Hugg
Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2 8 10* D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 5th Company.

Capt. John C. Catlett
[Signature]

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benj^m Hugg

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 months,

Days.

Pay per month,

6²/₃

Drs.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. *10*

D 0

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Willson's
John Cassen's
Hottel

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Hugg

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d 0

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ s d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the P. & P. Office, War Department, in Sept. 21st 1847 of an original lost & borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 158-206.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wharton's and 5th Company.

Recd by [unclear] as attested
[Signature]

HC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Hugg

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D. Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1

, 17 .

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 8 10 00

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and Son Company.

Copy of Major John Latham's

Hopwell

21

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Enoch Anderson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap' Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg'
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 17, 17

Comm' of Pay, *1777*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *1 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ s D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware, (R. & P. 188-26).

This company was first raised at Philadelphia, and was Captain Enoch Anderson's, Capt. John Wynson's and Sgt. company.

Enoch Anderson

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

D. Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 17*.

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *1 1/2* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *00* D *00*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *1* S *00* D *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of a original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 47-26.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Casey
Anderson

W Hall's Regiment. Del.

Do *Henry*
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Summary*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17*77*.

Comm^s of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6¹/₂* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Galt
Sept 1777

U

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*78*.

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *4* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From entry made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188.236.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Capt John Wilson's, and his company.

David Hall
John Wilson
John Wilson
Hattwell

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

D. James Hingey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Men*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Denmark. R & P. 288 296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and the Company.

Capt. John Major John Lattens
J. Lattens

Capt.

g.h.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin H. ...

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^t of foot in the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *17th date*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Apr*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mts., *0* dys.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 24th Company.

Capt. ...
[Signature]

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Hugg
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *Oct 17 1785*, 17 .

Com^o of pay, *1 May*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, _____ dhrs.

Amount of pay, £ *2* *8* *10* D *0*

Casualites,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. David John Satten

Anderson

W

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of *S. 1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Monday*, 17*75*.

Comm^t of Pay, *July*, 17*75*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *8* *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *8* *0* *0* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, and the company.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.

HD

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjⁿ Hugg

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^l David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*in the Armory
26 March 11*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. W. M. ...

H. O. Miller

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Benjamin Howard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*78*.

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *17* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488:296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Joseph W. H. [unclear]

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn Hugg
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*75*.

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17*75*.

Time of Service, *1* M^s D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£ 2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

Austin
54501 C74181

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Penyl Hugg

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com- manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

October, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Time of Service,

4 Ms. Ds.

Pay Pr Month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2 s 10*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment,

Del.

Genl Hugg

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

November, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, _____ Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, _____ Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s *12* d

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.206.

H. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Hugg

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del.
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

December, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commenc of pay,

Dec 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms.,

Ds.

Pay pr Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* d

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benj^t Sugg

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United States of America Com^d by Col David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan^y 1*, 17

Time of Service, M^s D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Doll^r

Sub^t P^r Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Hugg

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February*, 17*59*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2 s 10 d 0*

Casualties,

Remarks: *Armoured 26 March 17*

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benⁿ Hugg

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Houston

Hughes, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private
Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 3-25-78-47 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

R. H. 458. 296

See also _____

21 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Robert House

Appears on an
Account*
of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated
Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :
13 Johnson
(54) 7 Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment , 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 2

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Haws

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Dela-
ware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *8* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *9* s *d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

JH | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Robert Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *8* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s. *d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin
(545.) Copyist

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *19* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *8* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s. d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Mustin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^r

Pay Pr Month, *8* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *8* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *3* s. *d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *1* Dolls.

Time of Service, *M^o 4* D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *S 1 D*

Casualties, *Missing from 1st Octr at German town battle.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 188:295.

J. A. Smith

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for ... *January*, 1778.

Roll dated ... *Not dated*, 17 ..

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 6*, 17 ..

Time of Service, .. M. *26* D^s

Pay Pr Month, .. \$.. Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *12* D.

Casualties, *Escap'd from the Enemy*
6th Janry. was taken at Germantown
Battle Oct. 4 1777
Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 8 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 3 S. D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *17*

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *8* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *D.*

Casualties, *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^s in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *8* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Huse

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *8* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s. d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Houston

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a **Pay Roll***

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *10* Dollrs.

Subsistance, *10* Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3* s. *15* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

10

Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *3* s. *13* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1775.

War,

Remarks:

J. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug 1

, 17

Time of Service,

15 M^s,

D^s

Pay P^r Month,

10

Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

-

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £... s... d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3* 8 1/2d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Austin

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

November, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 . . .

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1, 17 . . .

Time of Service,

1 Ms,Ds.

Pay Pr Month,

10Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month,

.Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s *15* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Huse

Appears with the rank of *Serjnt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del. Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commence of pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Ms.,Ds.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month,Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £. *9* s. *19* d

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.26.

J. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Huse

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *10* Doll^s

Sub^t P^r Month, *10* Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s. *15* D.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Austin

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3 8 15 00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

J | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Robt Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Coms't pay, *Mar!*, 17

Time of Service, / M's, D's.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subt pr m., Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £ *3* s *15* D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 188, 296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Dolls., Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Hughes

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17 .

Time of service, 1 Months, 30 Days.

Pay pr Month, 6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Dolls., 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

A. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Hughes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of service, Months, *25* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *2* Dolls, *50* Ninths.

Remarks: *Deserted 26th July 1779*

* From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

Austin

Hammon, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammond, Joseph

✓

Hourly, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. & P. 488, 296.

✓ See also.....

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Hurley

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 1st*, 1777.

Commencem^t of pay, *May 1*, 1777.

Months *1*, Days

Rate of pay, *7/3* Dollars.

£ *7* S. *10* D. *00*

Casualties;

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Saml Hurley

96

Housbands James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark: *P. & P. 436, 756.*
P. & P. 488, 296.

See also.....

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James M. ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept 17*, 17--

Time of service *...*

Casualties

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *25*

Fisher

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for ... *August* , 1777 .

Roll dated *Not dated* , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 16* , 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, *16* Days,

Amount in Dollars, *6 2/3* .

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* . S. *17* . D. *8* .

Amount of Pay } £ *3* . S. *17* . D. *8* .
& Subsistence, }

Casualties, *Enlist^d 16th July* .

Remarks:
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Diller
Copyist.

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488:296.

J. B. Sitter

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, *-* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* D. *0*

Casualties, *Promot^d 1 Octo^r*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitler

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *corp'l* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks:

J. B. Sitter

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *7/3*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month,

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *15* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sittler

24 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Husband

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg' Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 24, 1778.

Commencement of Pay, 1st Sept, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., — Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 7 1/3

Subsistence, —

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 s. 15 D. —

Casualties, —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. Weaver

Ad

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husband

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Dela-
ware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct*, 17

Time of Service, *1 Mo.*, Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *7 1/3*

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. Moore

Dd | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Husvants

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Dela-
ware Regt Commanded by Col^d David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1st Nov*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1 Mo.*, Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *7 1/3* .

Subsistence, -

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2 8/5 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

To M. W. Weaver

Id

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Hubert

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for ... Dec , 1778 .

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Dec , 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 7 1/3

Subsistence, -

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 s. 15 D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husband

Appears with the rank of Corp^e on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 7¹/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 15 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

J. B. Sittler

Caryist

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Feb. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, - Days.

Amount in Dollars, 7¹/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 15 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

J. B. Sittler

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husband

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amo^t of Pay, £ *2* s *15* D *—*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,** *X*)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1875 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copist

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of corporal on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States Command^d by David Hall Esq^r Col^o,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, — days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., 7/3

Subsistence in Dollars, —

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 s. 15 D. —

Casualties, —

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Captist

76

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, --- days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *7¹/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month,

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *15* D. ---

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbards

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for *July* 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated* 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *7 1/3* Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, *7* Doll^s, *30* 90^c

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Wilson's Company † Delaware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, Mo., days.

Pay and Subsistⁿ for 1 } *12* doll^{rs}, *22* 90^{ths}
Aug^t, |

Pay & Subsⁿ for } *52* doll^{rs}, 90th
Septem^r Octob^r & }
Nov^r

Total Amount, *64* doll^{rs}, *22* 90th

Casualties.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbards

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jn^r Wilson's Company† Delaw^e Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay P^r Month, *7.30*

Subsist^{ce} P^r Month, *10*

Total Amount, *17.30*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

24

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of Corp^l on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Reg^t.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan^y, 1779 .

Roll dated Nov^r dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, 1st Jan^y, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mos., - Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., 7¹/₃

Subsistence, -

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S 15 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Evans

W

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1779

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feb*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *-* Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., *7 1/3*

Subsistence, *-*

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. / *5* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. [Signature]

Id

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husvants

Appears with the rank of *Coopl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg' Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *7 1/3*

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. / *5* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

Id

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husband's

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr*, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Nov date, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1st Apr*, 17 .

Time of service, *4* Mos., *-* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *7³⁰*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *-*

Pay & Subsistence, *7* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

1st date, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17 .

Time of service, *1 Mos.* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *7 1/3*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *—*

Pay & Subsistence, *7* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weave

Hc.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col^d David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.

for *June* 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated* 17.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1* 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *7 1/3* Doll^s.

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s.

Pay & Subsistance, *7* Doll^s, *30* 90^{ths}.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1837,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commission'd, , 17 .

W, /

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C. Sept, 1780.*

Date of Inlistment, *Sept, 1780.*

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 206.

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^s, D^s

Pay for two months, *14* Doll^{rs}, *60* Pt^s

Subsistence for two months, *20* Doll^{rs}, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & subsist^c, *34* Doll^{rs}, *60* Pt^s

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas. Husbands
Appears with the rank of *Corpl*

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jnⁿ Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, 7 Doll^{rs} 30 P^{ts}

Subsistence P^r Month, 10 Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Pay and Subsistence, 17 Doll^{rs}, 30 P^{ts}

Remarks:
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas. Husband

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Recd. Decm^r 16th 1781 of Robt
Hamilton four Rations Corn
the 15th and End^r the 18th In-
cludif 4 Rations Recd. by Jas.
Husband for John McKell*

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of record:

52

L. B. Zimmerman

(545.)

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Hubbards

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Recd Decm^r 17th 1781 of
Robt. Hamilton four Rations
Com^d this Inet. and End^d the
20th inclusiv^e 4 Rations.*

James Hubbards

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

58

L. O. Freeman

(545)

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Recd Novm^r 21st 1781 of Robt
Hamilton An. Rations Com^d.
This Inst. and End^d. the 30th of
the Same.*

James Husbands

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,206.

Number of record

57

L. J. Zornman

(545)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1st

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Recd. Dec 21st 1783 of Capt.
Hamilton on Roll of 60
21st and to 31st of
Recd by me for 100
Pitt*

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

60

2 3 4

(545)

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Rec^d. Decm^r. 1st 1781 of Rob^t
Hamilton Sixteen Rations Com^g.
1st and End^g the Sixteenth Includ^g
Rec^d by for James Husbands
Jatt Dunn*

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record.

52

(545)

L. B. Bourne

Copyist.

H | | **Del.**

Ja. Hamilton

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *May 15*, 17*81*.

By Whose Order, *Sam^l W. Hamilton*

To whom Delivered, *Ja. Hamilton*

N^o Rations, *24*

Lb flour, *24*

Lb Beef, *24*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 295.

Number of record:

70
(548d)

Hamilton
Coprinst.

M | **Del.**

for Husband

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *Jan 1*, 1751.

By Whose Order, *Genl. Pleas Capt. R.*

To whom Delivered, *for Husband*

N^o Rations, *30*

Lb flour, *30*

Lb Beef, *30*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70
(548d)

J. Hamilton
Copyist.

Del.

H. H. H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H. H. H.

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *June 2nd, 1781.*

Person receiving, *Capt. H. H. H. H. H.*

Shoes, ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats, *1*

Coats, *1* ; Shirts,

By whose order, *Capt. Cox*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands
Sdgt. Del Regt.

Appears as signature to

Orders for Rations *

to be issued to various persons whose names appear thereon; the orders signed by him cover

dates from Feb 1, 1782,
to July 31, 1782.
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copies made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of original records borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

Numbers of records

106 to 287

(545)

J. Huston

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husbands
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

15 days,

from, 17

to, 17

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Wilmington
July 1 . 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

206

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Husband
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

.....⁴¹ days,

from July 28, 1782,

to July 31, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17 ..

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 1882.65.

Number of re or

261

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Husband

Corporal

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Dover July 23rd 1782
Recd of Capt James Ince the
sum of ten shillings & six
pence for subsistence quarters
&c found Corporal Husband
with a recruiting party & in
all on their way to Lewistown
in May List
for the Rhode Petition
I have read the other
which makes it says in all of it

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,205.

Number of record.

63

L. J. Johnson

(545)

Copyist.

H

Del.

Husband

Corp

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Recd for January 27th 1782.

*Recd of Capt. James Moore the
sum of one pound five shillings
for acting Corporal Husband
23 day commencing the 7th and
ending the 31st Instant both
days included*

25

Andrew Butler

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Del. war. R. & P. 188, 296.

Number of records:

27

515

J. C. ...

Copy 1.

26

Del.

James Husband
Receipt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

James Husband, Capt. James
Moore the sum of three pounds
one shilling for subsisting
James Husband Corporal R.
for the months of May & June
while recruiting being 01 days
at 1^s per day
Chas. Butler

Revolutionary War.

From copy made by the R. & P. O. Co. War Department
September 18th 1864 at 10th St. and 1st St. and from the
of the War, R. & P. O. Co.

Number of record.

20

515

Copy

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

husband

Copyist

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Dover April 22nd 1782
 Received of Capt. James Moore
 the sum of four pounds Nine
 Shillings for dieting Corporal
 Husband of day commencing
 the first day of February & ending
 the last day of April 1782 10th
 days included

54-7-0

Widow Zutter

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State
 of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of records

65

L. J. Fournier

(545)

Copyist

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Husband

Corporal

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Dover July 28th 1782
 Recd of Capt James Moore the
 sum of 13 for subsistence found
 Corporal Husband 13 days com-
 mencing the 6th & ending the 28th
 Instant both days included
 13/ for the Capt in Butler

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
 of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

09

L. J. Ferriman

(545.)

Copyist.

W. M. ...

Del.

John ...

Appears as signature to

Orders for Rations*

to be issued to various persons whose names appear thereon; the orders signed by him cover

dates from *July 20*, 17 *82*,

to *October 20*, 17 *82*.

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made by the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 1-29.

Number of record:

48

.....

(545.)

W. M. ...

Copyist.

74 Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Husband

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record.

36

(5487)

M. P. R. Jones
Copyist

Del.

James Husband

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Recd of Capt. James H. ... cash
in full for my ... rations &
groceries ... the 21st & 22nd
days of December, ... per me
James Husband
Co. ... rations.*

*C. ...
need of ...
Capt. ...*

Revolutionary War.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-26.

Number of rows 1:

James Husband

545

Copyist.

4 Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Husband

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Recruit in Sussex*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record

43

(5481)

W. P. R. / 12 / 1897
Forrest.

House, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houghes, Robert

✓

Hutchins, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: N.Y.P. 488,296.

✓ See also

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

George Mulchins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Captain David Hall's now Captain Peter
Jacquet's Company† in the Delaware Regiment
of Foot in the Service of the united States of
America commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec. 13, 1776, to Apr. 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Recruiting, , 17 .

Date of Enlistment, *Jan. 30*, 1777 .

Weeks *10* , Days *4*

a 10th of Weeks

£ S. D.

Remarks: *Deserted* *14th April*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jacquet's Company.

J. Morrison

Hutchins, Major

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 3-157-4 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | 2112-101 | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A.P. 488 296.

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *...*, 178*...*

Time of service *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *...*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *20*

...

No

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Major Kitchens

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Christiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det D R,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 17*87*.

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(543)

W. McKennan

Copyist.

Del.

Mr. [unclear]

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

1-1-17, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 396.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

97

Houthinson, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

488, 296.

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hutchinson
Private Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 17, 1777*

Time of service *1777*

Casualties

Remarks: *See file*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267. — R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *1*, page *25*

Private

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hutchison

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Captain David Hall's now Captain Peter
Jacquet's Company† in the Delaware Regiment
of Foot in the Service of the United States of
America commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec. 13, 1776 to Apl. 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17__ .

When Recruiting, _____, 17__ .

Date of Enlistment, *July 1*, 17__ .

Weeks *12*, Days *14*
" at *10/ pr Week*

£ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Remarks: *not joined*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jacquet's Company.

P. Morrison

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hucheson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Inlisted May, 17*

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *2 . 15 . 0*

Time of Subsistence, *4* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, *£ 2 S. 00 D 0*

Amount of Pay, *2 . 15 . 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *4 . 15 . 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 263).

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

W. P. Ripley
CAPTAIN

N | Hall's Regiment.

| **Del.**

John Hucheson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*97*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17*97*.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17*97*.

Time of Service, *1* months, *00* Days.

Pay per month, *£ 2* . *15* . *0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *00* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* *S* *00* *D* *0*

Amount of Pay, *£ 2* . *15* . *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *2* . *15* . *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 290.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Warner

17

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Muckeson

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *£ 2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, *£ 0 8. 00 D 0*

Amount of Pay, *£ 2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£ 2. 10. 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hutchinson

Appears with the rank of Co. Sgt. on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of Foot of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 month, 0 Days.

Pay per month, £ 2 8 15 D. 0

Time of Subsistence, 0 Weeks, 0 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ 0 8 0 D. 0

Amount of Pay, £ 2 8 15 D. 0

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ 2 8 15 D. 0

Causueltyes,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Hutcherson
Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *0* Month, *11* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *2* *10* *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *0* s. *18* D. *4*

Causaulteys, *Missing at the action of
Brandwin Septemb. the 11th*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

N^o Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jno Hutchison

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1775.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, */*

Remarks: *Deserted Apl. 17th*

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J Morrison

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Geo. Hutchison

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company[†] Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *6 3/2* Dollars.

£ *1* S. *3* D. *4*

Remarks: *Discharged 17 April*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hutchinson, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutchinson, John

Houtson, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hudson, John

Houtson, Richard

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houdson, Richard

922
Houtt, Pressley

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houtt, Preston

Houtt, Preston

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37157918 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P.H. 77

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James M. ... Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 20, 1781*

Time of service *1781*

Casualties

Remarks: *See ...*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *20*

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Estlin Hunt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 17*81*

Remarks:

Number of record.

1

(5437)

W. McKennan

Copyist.

Del.

James K. Tilton

Appears on an

Account Stated*

for the recruits Enlisted by Mr Tilton in 1781.
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Apr 17th, 17

Date of Enlistment,

Oct 17th, 17

Bounty to the recruit,

Bounty to the officer,

Amount of bounty to }
recruit & officer, }

Remarks from the muster Roll: *x two*

Remarks from Capt M^r Kennon's Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record

89

(5457)

J. H. ...
Copyist.

71 **Del.**

John W. Pitt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

1-17-1776, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. C. ...

Copyist.

Hoyatt, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------|----|
| 1 | 57574 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.W. 488, 296.

See also

76

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*John Boyd
8th
Lt.*

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Washington*
August 10, 1777

8th
2 Lieut *John Boyd*

Number of pages

1

(54m)

Copist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company † of the
Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st April*, 1777.

Commencement of Pay, *1 March*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mths, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *30* D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* 8 10 D.

Casualties: _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 5th Company.

Capt. Enoch Anderson

David Hall

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. A. Gwalt
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *11th*, 17

Com'd of pay, *1 April*, 17

Time of Service, Month, *4* Day.

Pay for month, *20* D^s

Amount of pay, £ *1* S. *0* D^s *0*

Casualties, *Discharged 5th April*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Co. led by Major John Patton

J. A. Gwalt

A Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 2*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *29* Days.

Pay per month, *10 . 2 . 6*

Time of Subsistence, *7* Week, *6* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *7 . 8 . 17* D *1 1/2*

Amount of Pay, *19 . 18 . 3*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *27 . 15 . 4 1/2*

Casualties, *Recruiting*

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *00* Days.

Pay per month, £ *10* . *2* . *6*

Time of Subsistance, *4* Weak, *00* Day.

Amount of Subsistance, £ *4* *8* . *00* . *D* . *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *10* . *2* . *6*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *14* *2* . *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

A Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hyett

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1777.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *£10. 2. 6*

Time of Subsistance, *4* Weak, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistance, £ *4 8. 00* D *0*

Amount of Pay, *£10. 2. 6*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£14. 2. 6*

Casualties, *recruiting*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Aylett

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company of Foot of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Time of Subsistence, *3* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *3* S *00* D *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *13* S *2* D *6*

Causalties, *Recruiting*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

N | Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *10* *2* *6*

Amount of Pay, £ *10* *2* *6*

Causaulteys,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. W. ...

H | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 17*57*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *£ 10* s. *2* D. *6*

Amount of Pay, *£ 10* s. *2* D. *6*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. W. Morris

H | Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Te.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *27* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Moore

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Hyati

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, _____ Day.

Pay per month, *27* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

13.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John
Smith
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept 11*, 17*81*.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*
in book

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P., 466, 780.

Vol. *1*, 1820.

John

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commence of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *27* Dol.

£ *10* 2 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J Morrison

N Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the D.
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall jr

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Com: of Pay, *March 1*, 17 _____

Time of Service, *1* Mo., _____ Days.

Pay per month, *27*

£ *10* S. *2* D. *4*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Jno. Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, *Apr. 5*, 1777.

War,

Remarks: *Prisoner at Ibad^a*

April 26

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Mearns

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Te.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^l D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *27* Dollars.

£ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *2^o Lt.* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regm^t Command by Co^l D Hall—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1798.

The time Inlistd for,

Remarks:

Prisoner the 1 April

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J Morrison

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Amo Lyall

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,

Sept. 1, 17 .

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^r

Pay P^r Month,

26^{*2*}/_{*3*} Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

10 Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ . s. d .

Casualties,

Remarks:

Taken prior April 26, '78

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *St.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Janys.*, 1775.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *27* Dol.

£ *10.* *2.* *6.*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

H

Regiment. **Del.**

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, Dec. 3, 1776.

Remarks: Appointed 2^d Lt.
5 April 1777. Taken
prisoner 26 April 1778.

Number of record

1

(545m)

Copy st.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hyatt
Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

May 18th 1779

Received of George Craghead
Brother General Delaware State the
sum of Eighty pounds for the use
John Hyatt Lieutenant in the
Delaware Regiment (now prisoner)
in consideration of his past services
said John Hyatt being my son.
£80:0:0 J^r Peter Hyatt

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of records.

50

(545)

L. B. Benson

Copyst.

21

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John W. Hall
Al.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

May 18 1777 to cash paid Peter Hyl Esq for the use of John Hyl Lieut in Del. Regt ment (being for money) the allowance made by Genl Assembly in a rate due of his past service as per Receipt

180 00

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

May 23 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

Number of record

9

(545i

J. H. ...

Copyist.

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Loyall

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt.* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 31, 1778.

Date of Appointment, *Sept 1*, 1778.

Remarks:

Reserve of Art

Number of record.

6

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April
1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ,

March 21, 17

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

Prisoner

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record.

2

(545m)

J. L. ...
Copyist.

J.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26 , 17*50.*
March 1 , 17*77.*

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept^r 78,

Prisoner

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

Number of record

2

(545m)

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 17*80*.

Date of Appoint., *March 1*, 17*77*.

Remarks: *Prisoner*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.006.

Number of record

2

(545m)

W. J. ...
Copyist.

11

Del!

Post Office
La

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *March 30, 1781.*

By Whose Order, *J^o Heyitt*

To whom Delivered, *J^o Heyitt*

N^o Rations, *14*

Lb flour, *14*

Lb Beef, *14*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

70
(548d)

Hamilton
Copyist.

H. Hamilton | **Del.**

J. Hyatt

Appears as shown below on a
Return*
of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *April 30*, 1751.

By Whose Order, *J. Hyatt*

To whom Delivered, *J. Hyatt*

N^o Rations, *60*

Lb flour, *60*

Lb Beef, *60*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.205.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

H. Hamilton
Copied.

H. Hamilton | **Del.**

Mr. Heyatt
Pa.

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *May 14*, 17*81*.

By Whose Order, *Mr. Heyatt L. A. R.*

To whom Delivered, *Mr. Heyatt*

N^o Rations, *64*

Lb flour, *14*

Lb Beef, *64*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

Robert Hamilton
Copied.

H. V. Del.

Account
of

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Sept 21*, 1781.

Person receiving, *Joseph Webb*

Shoes, *✓*; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, *✓*; Shirts,

By whose order, *Lieut Hoyt*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

Number of record.

157

(545m)

W. A. Peltier

Copyist.

A. T. ...

Del.

Lieut. Hyatt
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Sept 8, 1781.*

Person receiving, *Mrs. Donaldson.*

Shoes, ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats, /

Coats, ; Shirts,

By whose order, *Lieut. Hyatt*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

C. M. Patterson

Copyist.

74

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jon Hyatt
Lieut.^t

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to Lieut.^t Jon Hyatt

Hatts, 1 ; Coats, ..

Jackets, 1 ; Pr. of Breeches, 1

Shirts, 2 ; Pr of Stockings,

Pr of Shoes, 3 ; Watch Coats. ..

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1857,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

44

(7487)

V. P. Ripshur
Copyist

M. ... Del.

James ...

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

“1781 Col. George Craighead Esqr. C. G. D. S.,
to Neal Dougherty—D^r”

To ... of ...
Neal Dougherty
...
...

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:36.

Number of record

73

(545)

...

Copyist.

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jno. Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot Com^d by Col David Hall for the extra months Pay according to General orders of the 15 of february 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com^d of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mon., Days.

Pay per month, *27*

£ *10* . *2* . *6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

S. Morrison

Hoyett, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyatt, John

Bozme, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>37157150</i> | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

CR. 48. 155, 246

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *...*, 17*...*

Time of service *...*

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. - R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

...
Copyst.

174

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Hines

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Julisted May 23*, 17

Time of Service, 0 months, 8 Days.

Pay per month, 2. 15. 0

Time of Subsistence, 1 Week, 1 Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ 0 8 11 D 5

Amount of Pay, 0. 14. 8

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, 1. 6. 1

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

H. P. R. [Signature]
Ch. Clerk

N Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Hines

Appears with the rank of *Co. Sgt.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *00* Days.

Pay per month, £ *2* . *15* . *0*

Time of Subsistence, *2* Week, *5* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *1* . *8* . *7* D. *1*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* . *15* . *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *4* . *2* . *1*

Casualties, *drew rations June 20th*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 48:296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Hines

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *£2. 15. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S. *00* D *0*

Amount of Pay, *£2. 15. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2. 15. 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Hines

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company of Foot of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *0* D *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Causalties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

21^m Hens

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *2* *15* *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *S.* *15* *D.* *0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm Hens

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 17*97*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *L 2 - S 15 - D 0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Causaulteys, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm Hene

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com. of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *---* Day.

Pay per month, *7/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *15* D.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

William Hine

Appears with the rank of *Coor^l* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 17*99*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17*99*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *15* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. J. Morrow

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Will^m Stone

Appears with the rank of *Coop^l* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan^y*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *7¹/₃* Dol.

£ *2*. *15*. *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F Warner

A Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Wm Stone

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jaquett's Company † of the Delawer Reagment of foot Com^d by Col David Hall for the extra months Pay according to General orders of the 15 of february 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mon.,

Days.

Pay per month, *7/3*

£ *2* . *15*.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Will^m Stone

Appears with the rank of *Corp^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby.*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *7¹/₃* Dol.

£ *2.* *15*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm Hine

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the D. Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall jr

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com: of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *7 1/2*

£ *1* S *10* D

Remarks: *Deserted March 20th*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. ...

257
Highway, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Highway, John

Ingley, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37157943 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RCF 488.296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *... 17...*

Time of service *...*

Casualties *... 25...*

Remarks: -----

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol., page.

...

J. Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Ingly

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll, dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Ingley

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com. of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *1 73* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

I. Warner

J | Hall's Regiment. Del.

W^m Ingley

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay,, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *6 3/3* Dol.

£ 2. 10. 0.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Singler

Appears with the rank of *Pot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Febry.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dol.

£ *2.* *10.*

Remarks: *Died Febry. 23^d 1778*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

English, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

English, Robert

Ingram, Eli

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 371554 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PA 488.296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...
..... Co.,
..... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 20*, 17*83*.

Time of service *to ...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eli Ingram

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United States of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1775.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1775.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, */*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp^t Aft. 22*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eli Ingram

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^m Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *April 16*, 17

Time of Service, Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *1* S. *3* D. *4*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,295.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

Eli Ingram

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Men who inlisted in Capt. Peter Jaquett's
Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment
in 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Time of inlistment, *April 16, 1778* .

Bounty, *100 dolls.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morris

Ireland, Jonathan

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 3-57 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

647-5785
P. 488, 296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Smith

Lebanon Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept 1, 1777*

Time of service *1777*

Casualties

Remarks: *1777*
1777
1777

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol..... page.....

Smith

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

James H. ...
Appears with the rank of *...* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *...* *...*, 17*...*

Roll dated *...*

..., 17*...*

Date of Inlistment, *...*, 17*...*

War, *...*

3 Years, *...*

Casualties:

July, *...*

August, *...*

September, *...*

Remarks: *...*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Ireland

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Month of December, 1779*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 10, 1779*.

Time of service, *6* Mo's, *21* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *44* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *44* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *89* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks: *Enlist'd June 10th*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

9 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jonathan Ireland

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of January & February 1780

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, January 1, 1780

Time of service, 2 Mos, Days.

Pay for two months, 13 Dollars, 30 Nths.

Subsistence for two months, 20 Dollars, Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, 33 Dollars, 30 Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Charles Pope
Capt.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Ireland

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of March, 1780*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1780*.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488:205.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. A. Ireland
Capt.

Ivans, Mager

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ervin, Magon

Joab, Andrew
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joab, Andrew

Jackes George
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jakes, George

Jackson, Ebenezer
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 1 374528 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ebenzer Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778

War,

1

Remarks:

*Sick @ Nottingham Hospital
May 3^d 1778.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Coptist.

Jackson, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

11. 488 276

See also

2

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *...*, 17*...*

Time of service *...*

Casualties *...*
...

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

J | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t Pay, *27th March*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, *4* Days.

Pay p^r month, *6²³* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *16* D *8*

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

L B Danner

J

Hall's Regiment,

Del.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t Pay, *May 1*, 17.

Time of service, *6* M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month, Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

A | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall j^r Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com^d Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* M^o, d^o

Pay p^r Mo., *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, — Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *2 s. 10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

L. S. Zimmerman

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 177*5*.

Roll dated *21st Sept*, 17*75*.

Comd' Pay, *July*, 17*75*.

Time of service, *1* M^o, *7* d^o.

Pay p^r Mo., *6²³* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, *—* Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *2* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 188, 296.

L B Fenner

Comdr

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

and State of Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall Enlisted to Sarve During the war.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 4, 177*8*.

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

L B Bowman

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *6* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²³* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^r

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. - D.

Causalties, *Returned from*
Hoopst

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. E. Collins
Coptist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *J*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, Dollar

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

1

Remarks :

[Handwritten mark]

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Coise's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. Collins

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jackson
Appears with the rank of *Piper* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company † of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Comm^d by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the Month of Mar, 1779.*

Roll dated

----- *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *M*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1 Mon^s*, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *7 1/3* Dol.

Subsistence, ----- Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., *£ 2 s. 15 D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. C. Winsor

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^r Pope's Company † of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Comm^d by Col^r David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *M*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mon^r, Days.

Pay p^r Mon^r, *6 2/3* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,256.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jno Jackson
Appears with the rank of *lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated
not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, ... Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, ... Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *7* Dolls, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:2,86.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P Collins
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *fifer* on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the 1st
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *7*^{*30*} Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *7*^{*30*} Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *fifer* on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month June, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *7 30* Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *7 30* Doll^s

Casualties, -----

Remarks : -----

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. G. Wines

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del:

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,

for *July*, 1779.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay p^r Mo., *7 30* Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo., Dolls

Pay & Subst^e, *7 30* Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,295).
This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. P. E. Wines
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Fife* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col Charles Pope's Company † in the
Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for } *12* Dolls, *22* Pts.
August

Pay & Subsistance for } *52* Dolls., Pts.
Sept Oct & Nov,

Amount of Pay & Sub- } *64* Dolls, *22* Pts.
sistance,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1871, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,264.

† This company was distinguished at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John G. Pope's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. Collins

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Jackson
Appears with the rank of *Fife* on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Company † in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec, 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^r, D^s

Pay p^r Month, *7* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Subst^r Pr. Month, *10* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst., *17* Dolls, *30* Pt^s

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Coorses and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines
Coppist.

J Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Pife* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu^t Colo.'s Company † Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not-dated, 17

Commencement, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2 M^o*, D^r

Pay for two Months, *14* Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Subsist^o for two months, *20* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subsist^o, *34* Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieu^t. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieu^t. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

Copyst.

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *fife* on a
Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company[†] of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christianna Bridge*
May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17__

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P G Wines
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Muster Roll*

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *July 1777 & Sept 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1777*

Sept, 1777.

Date of Inlistment, 1777.

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July, *arrived Del. State*

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

[Handwritten signature]

Del.

J
John Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Feb. 24, 1781.*

Person receiving, *John Jackson*

Shoes, *1* ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, ; Shirts,

By whose order, *Lieut Burnett*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488:206.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

W. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Del.

Mr. Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Sept. 24, 1781.*

Person receiving, *Mr. Jackson*

Shoes, ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, *1* ; Shirts,

By whose order, *Lieut Bennet*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Del.

John Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Recd January 29th 1783.
Recd of Capt. James Mearns the
sum of 400 dollars being John
Jackson's soldier & R. for
the same commencing the 28th & end-
ing about the 1st of the month
indicated

Paul Butler

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 11
Sep. 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware, R. & P., 188-206.

Number of records:

27

545

J. C. ...

Capt.

Del.

J. J. Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Cover of book of 15th 1782
Recd of Capt. James [unclear] the
sum of 10⁰ for submitting
myself & [unclear] from
Nov. to Dec. with [unclear]
in [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
with [unclear] 12th [unclear] [unclear]
with [unclear] at [unclear] day
J. J. Jacobs*

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 155,296.

Number of record:

17th [unclear]

(515)

Copyist.

Del.

John S. ...

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

50 days,

from *20*, 17*82*,

to *20*, 17*82*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

20, 17*82*.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

545

(545)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jackson
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from *July 27*, 1782,

to *July 29*, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

July 27, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

251

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*W. Hall
Del. Regt.*

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
days,

from *April 30*, 17*82*,

to *July 31*, 17*82*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

252

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mr. Harrison

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Recd of Capt James D. ...
the sum of seven shillings
for Boarding Mr. Harrison 7
days viz the 1st & 2nd 13-14-15-
16 & 17th of this month
7
Murren Sutter

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

62

L. B. Towman

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm. Jackson
Fifer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Lewis County 5th 1782
Rec'd of Capt. James Moore
the sum of 23/8 for Boarding
& quartering a Recruiting Party
at Lewis

Wm Jackson Fifer from the 5th
inst. till the 9th inst. days in-
cluded 5 days at 12 p. m. 0 7 2 1/4
Do Lt. James Moore do do 0 7 2 1/4
Do Sr. Rec. of Lewis County
till the 5th inst. days
included 3 days at 10 0 + 3^{3/4}

(Revolutionary War.) (202)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,206.

Number of record.

233

0.1.1977

59104478

1898

do Eli n^o 20 do - $\frac{1 + 3 \frac{1}{4}}{1310}$

Aeromiles 1000

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Drum & Fife* on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record.

36

(5487)

M. P. Ripley
copyist.

J. | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jno. Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record.

43

(1887.)

W. A. B. Baker
Copyst.

Jackson, Levi

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 3715 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R v 84 58 2.76

See also

J. | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Levi Jackson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Del. Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of January & February, 1780 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, January 1, 1780 .

Time of service, 2 Mos, Days.

Pay for two months, 13 Dollars, 00 Nths.

Subsistence for two months, 20 Dollars, Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, 33 Dollars, 00 Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

21 0 1 1/2
Copyist.

J. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Levi Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of March, 1780*

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1780*

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John A. Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July* _____, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

Sept, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levi Jackson

2, *Seaman's* Co.,

1st Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 20*, 1779.

Time of service *1879*

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Aug 28
1779

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *5*

Levi Jackson

Del.

Henry Jackson

Appears on a

List*

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skillington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Williamington
Sept 3, 1779

Hats,

; Shirts,

Li Overalls, /

; Shoes, /

Blankets, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:236.

Number of record

63

(545m)

A. Campbell

Copyist.

J. | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Levi Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y† of Foot in the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 26, 1779*

Time of service, *11* Mo., *6* Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *12⁸⁰* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for } *50* Dollars.
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, *62⁸⁰* Dollars.

Remarks: *Enlisted July 26**

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levi Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Month of December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1779.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1st, 1779.*

Time of service, *1* Mo's, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, *00* p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties, _____

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Will Ripley

Comptrol.

Jacob, Joseph
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacobs, Joseph

Jacobs, Joseph
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3740 | 20 |
| 2 | 3003055 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 17 x 2488240

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Joseph J. 10062

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 17

Date of Inlistment, *March 17*, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph *1801*

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Christiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *10th* *1781*, 17

Roll dated _____

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5437)

W. McKennan

Copyst.

Del.

Joseph Kean

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

Nov. 17, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

drowned June 28

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 206.

Number of record :

90

(545)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Del.

Joseph Jacob

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Apr 21, 1781*

Person receiving, *Joseph Jacob*

Shoes, _____; Jackets, _____

Overalls, _____; Hats, _____

Coats, *2*; Shirts, _____

By whose order, *Wm. Mendenhall*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

Wm. Mendenhall

Copyist.

Del.

Joseph Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Apr 27*, 1781.

Person receiving, *Joseph Jacobs*

Shoes, *14*; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats, *35*

Coats, *12*; Shirts,

By whose order, *Capt McKeenan*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

137

(545m)

J. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Del.

Joseph Jacob

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *May 14, 1781*

Person receiving, *Joseph Jacob*

Shoes, _____; Jackets, _____

Overalls, _____; Hats, _____

Coats, *10*; Shirts, _____

By whose order, *Capt. McKennan*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

92
Jacquat, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacquett, Peter

79
Jacquett, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *4176*

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jacquat
Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

of Cash delivered Sundry Officers of the Delaware Regiment and unaccounted for with me—
D. Hall.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>1776 Dec</i> | <i>Cash to Capt Peter Jacquat</i> | <i>\$47 10 0</i> |
| <i>1777 June</i> | <i>Cash to Capt Peter Jacquat</i> | <i>\$75 00 0</i> |

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

12

(5451)

[Handwritten signature]
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

8th Peter Jaquet Jun^r
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Wilmington*

Aug 20, 1777.

8th Capt Peter Jaquet Jun^r

Number of copies

1

(545m)

Blumenthal

Copyist.

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquet.

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Subsistence Roll*

of Captain David Hall's now Captain Peter
Jaquet's Company† in the Delaware Regiment
of Foot in the Service of the united States of
America commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec. 13, 1776. to Apt 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Recruiting, , 17

Date of Enlistment, , 17

Weeks , Days

£ S. D.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquet's Company.

J. Morrison

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jacquet

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Captain David Hall's now Captain Peter Jacquet's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the united States of America commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec. 13, 1776, to Apl. 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Recruiting, *Decr 13*, 1776 .

Date of Enlistment, , 17 .

Weeks *16*, Days *3*

(at 20/ per Week)

£... *16* s. *8* D. *0*

Remarks : .

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jacquet's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*John ... Co.,
Delaware Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ... , 17...

Time of service

Casualties *Accounted for*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

A
Peter Gauntt
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Colonel Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not paid, 17
Capt Peter Gauntt

Commencement of pay, , 17 .

Time of service, Mo.

Whole amount,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

1777 (copy)
Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Peter Jaquett
Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Peter Jaquett

Commenc^t of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, Mo.

Whole am^t, £ S. d.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

P E Collins

J'

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaguett
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Capt Peter Jaguett

Commenc^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mo.

Whole am^t, £ S. d.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

R. C. Guinness

J | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 2*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *29* Days.

Pay per month, *15. 00. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *7* Week, *6* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *11 S. 15 D 7 1/2*

Amount of Pay, *29. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *41. 5. 7 1/2*

Casualties, *Recruiting*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

S. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *00* Days.

Pay per month, *\$15.* *00* . *0*

Time of Subsistence, *4* Weeks, *00* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *6* *8* *00* *0*

Amount of Pay, *\$15.* *00* . *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *21.* *00* *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1777.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 months, 0 Days.

Pay per month, \$ 15. 00 0

Time of Subsistence, 4 Week, 0 Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ 6 8. 00 D. 0

Amount of Pay, \$ 15. 00. 0

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, \$ 21. 00. 0

Casualties, recruiting

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company of Foot of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *15* s *00* d *0*

Time of Subsistence, *3* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *4* s *10* d *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s *00* d *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *19* s *10* d *0*

Causalties, *Recruits*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

7
Teter, Susquett

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* Ms, *14* D'ys.

Pay per Month, *25* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *16* s *9* d *6*

Casualties, *Referd 3 April*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap' Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17 ____

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *15. 00. 0*

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. *00* D. *0*

Causaulteys, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, £ *15* S. *00* D. *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *15* S. *00* D. *0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morris

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *1* Day.

Pay per month, *40* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *15* S. *0* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,206).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *40* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *13* S. D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488:206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Regiment. **Del.**

J
Peter Jaquette

Appears with the rank of *5 Lt.* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^y 1777 to this day August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Nov. 27*, 1776.

Remarks: *Appointed Captain
5th April 1777.*

Number of record

1

(545)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Capt Jacquett

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Jacquett

Pay pr Mo.,

417 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

£ 156, s. 13, d 4.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J P E Wines

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacquet
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col:
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Capt. Jacquet

Pay pr Mo., 362 ³⁶/₁₀₀

£ 135- s. 18 d.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

J. P. Collins

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacquett

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll.*

of the Delaw^r Regt.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *The month of Aug, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Jacquett

Pay,

357 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., *£1338.19 12*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J. P. Collins

Copist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Capt Jaquett

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

for Delaware Reg^t,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Jaquett

Pay & Mo., 3 11/3

£ 116 s 15 d

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

R P G Collins
Coppist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacquett

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Dav^d Hall Col

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct* , 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Pay, *Jacquett*
386⁰⁰

£ *145* , s *—* , d *—*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488:206.

R. E. Quinn

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacquett

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

✓

Jacquett

Pay pr Month, *336²⁰/₁₀₀*

£ *126*, s. *1*, d. *8*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacquet

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. Commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Jacquet

Pay pr Mo., *34.573*

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *£ 129-010*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

AP Gilman

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regm^t Command by Co^l D Hall—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1758.

The time Inlistd for,

Remarks:

*This name also appears as capt. as
shown above and as a private.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J Morrison

(545m)

Captst

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Janry.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Commencet of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, .. M, .. D.

Pay per month, *40* .. Dol.

£ *15* .. *0* .. *0* ..

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay,, 17

Time of Service, .. M, D.

Pay per month, *40* Dol.

£ *15*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the D. Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall jr

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com: of Pay, *March*, 1, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *40*

£ *15* S *D*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^l D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17*58*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay per month, Dollars.

£ S. D.

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^m Peter Jaquett's Company[†] Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^l D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*73*.

Roll dated

..... *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *40* Dollars.

£ *15* S. D.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Manner

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com. of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay per month, *40* Dolls.

Subsistence per month, *20*

£ *22* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morriss

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquitt

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Comp^y of the Del Regmt of Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Com. of Pay, July 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, 40

Subsistance pr month, 20

£ 22 S. 10 D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquit

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y† of Foot Belonging to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*58*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com. of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *40*

Subsistance p^r month, *20*

£ *22*, S. *10*, D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 293.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquet's Company.

L. Morrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment a foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Sept. , 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., 0 Da.

Pay per month in Dollars, 40

Subsist per month in Dollars, 20

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ 22 S. 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Ds.

Pay pr month, *40* Dollars.

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *22 8 10*D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, *.....* Ds.

Pay pr month, *40* Dollars.

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £*228 10D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

J | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Ds.

Pay per Month, *40* Dollars.

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £*228.10D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a
Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for... *April* , 1778 .

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1778 .

Commissioned, *Apr. 5* , 1777 .

War,

Remarks: *on Party*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquitt

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Muster Roll *

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company † of foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by
Colon^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1775.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 2, 1775

Commissioned, _____, 17

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. P. Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware
Regt of foot in Searvice of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Camp Robinsons farm*
October 3, 17*75*.

War,

Remarks: *on Court Martial*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Worcester

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

*Feb'y 8 1782 to Cash paid to her request
Capt in Del Regiment the allowance
made by General Assembly in con-
sideration of his first service
as per receipt*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov 25 1781

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Sept 11 1861) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record

9

(545i)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Col. David M. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Newtown, Delaware
County Del., 1779.

Rum, *2 1/2* gallons; Sugar, *10* lbs.

Coffee, *3* lbs.; Chocolate, *3* lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Number of record:

14

(5457)

Copyist

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett
Capt

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt*
of which the following is a copy:

Sir,
Plas to send by the bearer
L. J. Paris is the sum of money
ordered by the Ho^u House of
Assembly to be payed to the
Officers of the 1st Regt.
And I bidy, Sir yours
Peter Jaquett Capt. A. R.
Co. C. 1st Regt.

Feb. 7th 1779 Rec. of Geo.
Crawford Esq. Col. 1st Regt.
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1875) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188, 295.

Number of record.

13

L. J. Paris

(545)

Copist.

C 1 1

712590

1867

for the relief of the State the
 sum of \$1000 to be paid
 in the name of Capt. Peter J. Smith
 and allowed for by the Genl. &
 Assembly of the Delaware State
 in consideration of his past ser-
 vices in the rel. Dept.

for me

\$ 1000 Geo Purvis Lieut & Adjt

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Capt. Gagnett

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Capt. Gagnett

Pay & Subsistence, 349 Dolls., 30 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

(547d)

P. C. ...
Coylist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17
Capt James

Pay & Subsistence, *362* Dolls., *40* 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. G. Jones

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacquett

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. Commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan'y*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Jacquett
Pay pr Mo., *298*

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *111⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J P G. Wilmer

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacquett

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Colo.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Jacquetts

Pay pr Mo., *373 ¹⁰/₉₀* dollars.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *1398 18* D 4.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J P Collins

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J.
Account
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Regt.:

(Revolutionary War,)

for *10th Mo.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

10th Mo., 17*77*.

Capt J. C. Quitt

Pay pr Mo., *331.13*

£ *124*, *8* s, *5* d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. P. Gillmore
Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17
Capt Guenette's

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *419* Doll., ~~440~~ 90

Remarks: *418 ⁴⁰ PK*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

J. J. Collins

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Prop dated, 17

months

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, 350⁰⁰ Doll., 80 90

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

J. J. Collins
Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Capt Jaquet

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug, Sept, Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1780.

Company,

Jaquetts

Total amount, *4,150* Dollars, *46* 90th

Casualties, *4,138,80*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

P. E. Williams

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Capt J. Jaquett

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Dec

, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Jaquett

Amount,

11290 Dollrs., *20*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. E. Whines

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Jan'y.*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *40* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, *20* Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- }
sistance pr Month, } *£ 22 s 10 D*

Casuallities, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Febry.*, 17*59*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Febry. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *40* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, *20* Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- }
sistance pr Month, } £ *22 8 10 D*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1st Feb.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *40* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, *20* Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- }
sistance pr Month, } £ *22 s 10 D*

Casualties, -----

Remarks : */*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated
..... *not dated*, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *1 April* 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, D^s

Pay per Month, *40* D^{os}

Subsistance per Month, *20* D^{os}

Pay and Subsistance per Month, *60* D^{os}, Nints.

Casualties,

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison
Coptst.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17.

Time of Sarvice, *1* Mo., Das.

Pay pr month, *40* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, *20* Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *22* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morris

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 *—*.

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17 *—*.

Time of service, *1* month, *0* Day.

Pay pr month, *40* Dol., *N.*

Subsistance per month, *20* Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *60* Dol., *Nint.*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J Morrison

J Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Dela-
war Regiment of foot Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*79*.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, ..., 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, ... Day.

Pay pr month, *40* Dol.

Subsistance month, *20* Dol.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *60* Doll., ~~60~~ Nin^t

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquet's Company.

L. Morrison

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Co^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1, 17*

Time of Service, *4* M., D.

Pay & Subsistance } *146* Dollars, Ninetieths
for Augt.,

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *720*
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *866*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Norman

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment of foot Commded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr month, *40* Dollars.

Subs pr month, *200* Dollars.

Amount, *240* Dollars, Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J Morrison

(5457)

Copyst

Hall's Regiment. Del.

James M. ...

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on an
Account*

of Stores Received from Col. Geo. Craighead, and
delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Reg',
Revolutionary War,

Account dated,

July 10, 1779.

Delivery for Aug^r Septem^r & October 1779:

Rum, *3 3/4* Galls.; Sugar, *1.5* lbs.
Tea, lbs., *1.5* oz.; Coffee, *4 1/2* lbs.
Chocol^t, *4 1/2* lbs.

Delivery in part for November. December 1779. and
January 1780:

Rum, Galls.; Sugar, lbs.
Tea, lbs., oz.; Coffee, lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record,

11

(515)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on an
Account*

of Stores Received from Col. Geo. Craighead, and
delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Reg^t,
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Sept 10, 1779.

Delivery for Aug^t Septem^r & October 1779:

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|---------|------|
| Rum, | Galls.; | Sugar, | lbs. | |
| Tea, | lbs., | oz.; | Coffee, | lbs. |
| Chocol ^t , | lbs. | | | |

Delivery in part for November, December 1779, and
January 1780:

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| Rum, | <i>3 1/2</i> Galls.; | Sugar, | <i>12</i> lbs. | |
| Tea, | lbs., | <i>12</i> oz.; | Coffee, | lbs. |

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record

11

5450

W. H. ...
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment. Del.

J
Peter jacquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg'."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 17*80*.

Date of Appoint.,

Jan. 4, 17*77*.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Number of record.

2

(545m)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Peter Jacquet

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1750.
Dec. 4, 1777.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept^r 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

2

(545m

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Reynolds

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment, *July 27, 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

John Reynolds

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Peter Jarquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regl." The name is borne under the following heading: "2^d State in which it is found the 5th April 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ, *Jan. 4*, 17 . . .

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Number of record

2

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

Regiment. **Del.**

- J

Keler Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg'."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"First Arrangement of the Commiss^{rs} of the State at Amboy 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 17*80.*

Date,

Dec 1, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y 1777 to the fifth of

April,

*Jan. 4, 1777. Entitled to be
Capt.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record.

2

(545)

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacquett

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Del. Reg : Col : Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Jacquetts

Pay & Sub. for 2 Months,

2,139.28

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. P. E. Wines

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Captⁿ* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^m Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Com^m by Col^l David Ball,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan'y.*, 17

Time of Servis, *2* M, Day.

Pay p^r 2 Months, *80* D^o, N.

Subsistance P^r 2 Months, *400*

Amt of Pay & Subsistance, *480* Do., N.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

S. Morrison

J | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of service, month, Day.

Pay pr month, *40* Dol., N.

Subsistance per month, *200* Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *240* Dol., Nint.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquitt

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Muster Roll *

of C^t Jaquitt's C^o † in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in
the Service of the Uni^d Sta^s of Merr^a Com^d by
Co^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farms*

March 7, 1780.

War,

Remarks: *on Court Martial at
Morristown April 5th Intill
4 Jan'y 1779*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morris

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett
Capt 4 Co

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farms*
Mar 7, 1780.

When Commissioned, *Apr 5*, 1777.

Remarks: *Morris Town N. C.*
Martial. Entitled to
Capt^y Jan 4 1777

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquitt

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Comp^y † in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in the Service of United States of America Comm^d By Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christeen Bredg*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, *4th Janry.*, 1777.

Wr.,

Remarks: *on Furlough Del^r State*

May 80

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaguett

Appears with the rank of *Capt*

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N C*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Blair

9 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Peter Jaquett
Capt. DR

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^o Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Charlotte, N.C.*
Dec. 4, 1780.

War,

3 years,

Casualties,

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

Thompson
(5431) *Copyist*

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. F. Jaquett
Capt. *Del. Regt.*

Appears as signature to

Orders for Rations *

to be issued to various persons whose names appear thereon; the orders signed by him cover

dates from

April 1

, 1782,

to

June 9

, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copies (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of original records borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-295.

Numbers of record

112 to 291

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jequett

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Batalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 1, 1783.

Remarks: *Non Commissioned officers
& Privates under command of Capt
Jequett in Philad^{la} in the
State of Delaware.*

x x x x x

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488-296.

Number of record

18

L. B. Bowman

(648d)

Capt.

J. Hall's Regiment. Del.

Peter Jequet
Capt n

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to *Capt n Peter Jequet*

Hatts, *1* ; Coats, *1*

Jackets, *1* ; Pr. of Breeches, *1*

Shirts, *4* ; Pr of Stockings, *2*

Pr of Shoes, *3* ; Watch Coats, *...*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.26.

Number of record

44

(487)

V. P. Ripley
Capt

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Capt Jaquett

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

for March 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Company,

Jaquett's

Total Amot of P & Sube., *1017.60*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

R. G. Vines

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware Regiment of foot Com^d by Col David Hall for the extra months Pay according to General orders of the 15 of february 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, *1* Mon., Days.

Pay per month, *40*

£ *15*,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

J.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jequett

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1891) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

43

(7487)

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

Md.

J
.....
.....
....., *Jacquet*
....., *Delaware* Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Return .

by Companies of the Maryland Division Shewing
their apparent & true Strength on the 5th of feb-
ruary 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17
Jacquet

Company,

Apparent Strength:

Officers, *3* ; Sergeants, *2*
Corporals, *1* ; Drums & fifes, *2*
Privates, *38*

Deduction:

OFFICERS:

In the Staff, ; On furlough, *2*
Recruiting, ; Prisoners of war,

SERG^{TS}:

Warr^t & extra Service,
On furlough, ; Recruiting,

CORP.:

On furlough, ; Recruiting,

D. & F.

On furlough, ; Recruiting,

[OVER.]

NOV. 15

37442847

1897.

PRIVATES:

On extra Service, 2; On furlough, 1
Sick at Albany, _____; Sick at N: Windsor, _____
Sick at fishkill, _____; Sick in their State, _____
Return improbable, _____

Actual Strength:

Officers, 1; Sergeants, 2
Corporals, 1; Dr: & Fifes, 2
Privates, 35

Recapitulation:

Apparent Strength, 46
Deduction, 5
Actual Strength, 41

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Stottwell

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Jaquett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List*

of Men who inlisted in Capt. Peter Jaquett's
Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment
in 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of inlistment,

17

Bounty,

Remarks:

** This name appears in*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Account

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieu' Col^o Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Delaware Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April 10th, 17

To whom deliverd, *John King*

Company, *2d Regt*

Coats, ; Breeches, ; Shirts,

Shoes, ; Stockings, / ; Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of record

7

(545u)

Copyist

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Colon Inguett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, who continue in actual Service, it being arranged to four Companies, by the Secretary at War—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not listed, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record.

5

(545m)

B. ...

Copyist.

Jakes, George
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3715795 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | 3 | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

418296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^r
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, .. month, *14* Day.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

£ .. *1* S. *3* D. *10*

Remarks :

Prison^r March 18.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

W. C. Hamilton

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Diller
..... Co.,
..... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 17*, 17--.

Time of service *.....*

Casualties *.....*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *3*.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George L. Rice

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of pay, *July*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, *0* D.

Rate of pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

£ *2* s. *10* d. *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

C. Hazzard

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Aug. 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept. 17

Time of Service,

1 Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth.,

2 1/2 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

5 s *0* d

Casualtys,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wad's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Commencemt. of Pay, _____, 17__.

Time of Service, _____ Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, _____ Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

George Smith
Capt

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Linn

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 1777.

Commencemt. of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₅* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

G. Linn

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George James

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1 mo.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st date*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 - 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6⁴³* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. H. ...

Hall's Regiment. Del.

George Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., *0* Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George ...

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† of the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Colonel David Hall jr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778 .

Roll dated

June, 17 ..

Comet pay, *June*, 17 ..

Time of Service, *1* Mo., .. Days.

Dollars pr Month, *6² 3* ..

£ *2* s *10* D ..

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

W. G. ...

James, Thomas
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 2970452 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2535 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2535 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | 2607 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: P. P. 488296

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas James
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from

Mar 26, 1783,

to

Mar 28, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Nov

Mar 26, 1783.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

219

Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Thos. James
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

7 days,
from *Mar. 29, 1783,*

to *April 4, 1783.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Mar. 29, 1783.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

2111

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Thomas James
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

from *April 5*, 1783, ^{*7*} days,
to *April 11*, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

April 5, 1783.

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of re-or.

267
(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. James

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*May 30th 1783 Period of 60 ft
more full satisfaction for
subsistence for Thos. James
Soldier of 20 days being
the 9th day of April & ending
the 28th both days included
10 rations for me Mary ^{James}
Witness
Asen ^{mark}*

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record.

58

L. S. James

(545)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J

Thomas James

Appears on an exact

List or Roll*

of the non commissioned Officers and privates in-
listed for the Delaware Regiment, and Must-
tered by Nehemiah Tilton Esq^r Commissary of
Musters for the Delaware State Specifying each
& every of their names, age, height, Trade,
where born, what State, Residence Colour of
hair, Complexion and day Mustered.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List or Roll dated,

Not Dated , 17

Age,

20

Height,

5. 7

Trade,

Farmer

Where born,

America

What State,

Delaware

Residence:

State of

Delaware

County,

Kent

Hair,

Brown

Complexⁿ,

Fair

Day Mustered, 26 Mar

, 1783 .

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1875 of original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of recd:

27

J. M. Ware

(5450)

1875.

1783
Jaquet, Peter, Jr.
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacquet, Peter

Jacquett, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacquett, Peter

273
Jacquett,

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacquett, Peter

Jeffries, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, John

775
Jeffres, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, John

Jeffries, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3715753 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

3715753
of 488 pages

See also

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Sevier

20, *Miller's* Co.,

Delaware Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 10*, 17*83*.

Time of service *18 months*

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *30*

J | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

John G. ...
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 11 & 12*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Dec 11 & 12, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17__.

Time of Service, _____ Mths, _____ Days.

Pay per month, _____ D^{ts}.

Amount of Pay, £ _____ S _____ D _____.

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.276.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willcox's and 8th Company.

Capt. Anderson's

John Willcox

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *10th day*, 17*77*.

Com'd of pay, *April*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, _____ Month, _____ Day.

Pay for month, _____ D^t

Amount of pay, £ _____ S _____ D^s _____

Casualties *10th April 1777*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
John Jeffries
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

Mts., *16* Days.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃

Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *1 8 6 D 8*

Casualties,

*Came back from De-
sertion 14th Sept.*

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188, 296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 5th Company.

Capt. Wm. John Laffen's

John Laffen

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. John Jeffries
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Colonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comt of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *-* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-205.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilton's and 8th Company.

Samuel
Coppist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 17, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Nov*, 17

Time of Service, Mts., *7* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²⁵/₁₀₀* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ \$ *11* D \$

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ \$ D

Casualties, *He is charged with*
November

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-293.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Enoch Anderson
Private

J | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Jeffries

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment (Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Number of record:

26

(545 u)

J. M. ...

Copyist.

Jacquett, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacquett, Peter

Jermin, William
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>3715 7747</i> | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *17. 1458 296*

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

[Faint handwritten text]
..... Co.,
..... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment , 17 ¹⁷ ..

Time of service *[Handwritten note]*

Casualties *[Handwritten note]*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm Jermon

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^m Peter Jaquett's Company[†] Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^l D. Hall Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *1 2/3* Dollars.

£ *4* S. *2* D.

Remarks: *Discharged 29 April*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Jermon

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm Jerman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, *1* _____.

Remarks: *Inl. Apr 5 Issued Apr 29*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. J. Norman

1025
Jester, Shadrick
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jestor, Shadrach

Jestor, Shadrach
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37498357 | 20 | |
| 2 | 8327 | 21 | |
| 3 | 8430 | 22 | |
| 4 | 8425 | 23 | |
| 5 | 8422 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

37498276

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J

Shadrack Jester

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for from Dates of Commissions and In-
listments until April 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date,

July 4

, 17

Weeks,

8

; Days,

-

At per week,

10⁰

£

4

s.

0

D.

0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Wears

J | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Shadrach Jester

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *From the Dates of Commission and*
Enlistments untill April 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated , 17

Date, *Feb 4* , 1777 .

Month, *1* ; Days, *27*

At pr Month, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

£ *4* S. *15* D. *0*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Weare

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Shadrach Jester

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov dated*, 17

£ *2*, *8* *5*, D 0

Remarks: *Deceased April 27th*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Warner

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J

Shadrach Jester

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

April, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Date, April 1, 1777.

Weeks, _____; Days, 2.

At per week, 10/
£ - , s 2 , D 10

Remarks: until April 2^d
Inclusive, the day we marched
from quarters

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weiland

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Madrick Jester

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. James Moor's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not Stated*, 17 .

Roll dated *Philada*

May 7, 1777 .
Date of Commission, . . . , 17 .

Date of Inlistment, *Feb 4*, 1777 .

Remarks:

Deat April 17 1777

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1860 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

G. M. Wears

X
Joab, Andrew
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3715754 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 488296

See also _____

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew ...

Anderson's Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *17th Nov. 1777*

Time of service *1777*

Casualties *taken by ... en-
listment - ...*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *50*

...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. H. Brown

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

1st April, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *6 13* D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Callin

J. H. Brown

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Com'd of pay; _____, 17__.

Time of Service, _____ Month, _____ Day.

Pay for month, _____ D^s

Amount of pay, £ _____ S. 10 D^s _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Enoch Anderson

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Joab

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D^e
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6²/₃* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* s. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

S. Cottrell
Coryist

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Joel

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, June, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay per month, Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Cap^t Enoch Anderson
Private

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Joel
Prot

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Traced by Major John C. Atten's
[Signature]

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Andrew Joab

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ s d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 488-205)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, and the Company.

Andrew Joab
Robert

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Andrew Jaak

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

Mts., *10* Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3 Dls.

Amount of Pay, £

8 16 10 8

Casualties,

*pro prior enlistment
Taken 10 Sept.*

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188 296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Case No. 1140, John Anderson

Boonwell

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Jaab

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

October

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comt of Pay,

Oct 1

, 17

Time of Service,

Mts.,

3

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 ²/₃

Drs.

Amount of Pay, £

s 5 10 0

Casualties,

pr prior Indlistment

Taken away 3^d Octbr

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September 1857 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188 296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's Company, John Wilson's and 5th Company.

James H. Smith

7

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Job

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov date 5 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copy. st.

4
Joab, Moses
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3715-25 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

3715-25
17. v 488296

See also _____

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Joab

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 3*, 17*77*.

Time of service *not*

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted to Army*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *31*

Fisher

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Massachusetts

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept 17 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(5471)

William H. ...
Coylist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Joel

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March, April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 17*

Time of Service, *3* Ms, *-* D'ys.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *5* s *5* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses J. Gal

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, M^s, *21* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *S. 18*, d. *6*

Casualties *Resorted 22 June*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188:296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Moses Joel
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 18*, 17

Time of Service, *M^s 14* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* s. *3* d. *4*

Casualties, *Returned from Desertion*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Moses Joel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. M. [Signature]

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Joab

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^s

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,295.

J. Ashon

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Moses Joel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

October, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Pay Pr Mo.,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Time of Service,

1 M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £

2 8 10 D

Casualties,

Wounded 1th October

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Joab

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Pay Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *1* D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties, *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment,

Del.

Moses Jacob

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Moses Joab

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *P* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, *10* D

Casualties, *Sick absent*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188:286.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J

Moses Joel

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties, *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

J | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Moses Jobe

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Moses Joel

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^s in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, ... D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Moses Jacob

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May, 17*77*?

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²³* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

Muster

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Jacob

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M

D

Pay P^r Month,

69

Doll^r

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^r

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

Sick Absent

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Jacob

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Sick at Nottingham
10th May*

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears on an

Account*

of money unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept 1778

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|---|--------|-------------|
| Jan'y, | <i>2.50</i> | ; | Feb'y, | <i>0.50</i> |
| March, | <i>0.50</i> | ; | April, | <i>0.60</i> |
| May, | <i>0.50</i> | ; | Extra, | <i>0.50</i> |
| June, | | ; | July, | |
| Aug, | | ; | Total, | <i>5.00</i> |

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of records:

10

(545)

Copyist.

Job, Andrew

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joab, Andrew

Jobe, Moses
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joab, Moses

Johnson, Adam

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston, Adam

Johnson, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37497080 | 20 |
| 2 | 7122 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | 260 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P 488296

See also _____

J. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.
 Jno Johnston
 Appears with the rank of *File* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
 Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
 Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *7* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *17* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
 of Delaware. R. & P., 488,286.

(5400) *J. Austin* Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
John Johnson
Appears with the rank of *File* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob' Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January & February*, 17*80*.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *7* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *34* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Johnson

Appears with the rank of *File* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December, 1779.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay pr Month, *7* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Sub-
sistance, } *17* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 15*, 17

Time of service, Months, *16* Days.

Pay pr Month, *730* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *9* Dolls., *19* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Del.

John G. ...

Appears with the rank of ... on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr - 17, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 206.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

L. B. ...

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

John H. ...
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N. C.*

Sept, 1781.

Date of Inlistment, 1781.

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

John H. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt^m Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 178*6*.

Roll dated *Christeen Bridge*

May 2^d, 178*0*.

Commiss^d, _____, 17 ____.

[W, †]

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

† From similar roll, same company.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
John Johnston

Appears with the rank of *File* on a
Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the
Delaware Regt the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wicks Farm*

April 23, 17*80*.

Commiss'd, _____, 17 _____.

W, *1* _____.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Johnson, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Sr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1777*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth., *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *6* s *10* d *0*

Casualtys,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Chandler

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st date*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* M, *0* D.

Rate of pay pr Month, *6⁷/₃* Doll^{rs}

£ *2* s. *10* D. *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,295.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Johnson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hazard

Appears with the rank of *PT* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Months *1*, Days

Rate of pay, *6²/₃* Dollars.

£ *2* s. *10* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. [Signature]

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Johnson
Regiment Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 17, 1777*

Time of service *1777*

Casualties *Severely wounded*

discharged to end of war

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *20*

Ernest

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Lawson

Appears with the rank of *P. T.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *for dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec.*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1855, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Widd's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. S. ...

Copist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John H. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1 mo.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1st dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., *0* Ds.

Pay Per Month, *2 3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2 8 10* D *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

John H. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Oct., 17, *77*.

Roll dated

Sept 17 17

Commencemt. of Pay,

Oct 1 17

Time of Service,

1 Month, Days.

Pay pr Month,

6²³ Dollars.

Amount of pay, £

8 10 00

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

C. Hazzard

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Conston

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 17^{*90*}.

Roll dated

1st Oct, 17

Commencemt. of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6³* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* *8* *10* D

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. ...
Coytst

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Col. Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^w
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov.*, 17⁷⁸.

Roll dated *1st dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Col. Robinson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Amos Stone

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1778.

Commencement of Pay,, 1778.

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *6¹/₃* Dolls.

£ *2* s. *10* d.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Amos Stone

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Johnson

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Colonel David Hall jr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan. 1, 1778 .

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Comet pay,

Jan. 1, 17 .

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Dollars pr Month,

6 2/3

£

2

s

10

D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

L. C. ...

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Johnson

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing delivered by Lieu' Col' Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Delaware Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov. 22nd, 17

To whom delivered, *John Johnson*

Company, *Artillery*

Coats, ; Breeches, ; Shirts, /

Shoes, ; Stockings, / ; Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of record

7

(5450)

John Johnson

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^r
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st dated*, 17*78*.

Commencement of Pay, ..., 17*78*.

Time of Service, ... month, *20* Day.

Pay per month, ... Dollars.

£ *1* s. *13* d. *4*

Remarks :
Entered March 20th

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

John Johnson

Johnson, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston, William

5012
Johnston, Adam
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sifer Sergeant Sifer Sert

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 1 3515772 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 0 | 31 |
| 1 | 32 |
| 2 | 33 |
| 3 | 34 |
| 4 | 35 |
| 5 | 36 |
| 6 | 37 |
| 7 | 38 |
| 8 | 39 |
| 9 | 40 |
| 0 | 41 |
| 1 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 204
No 2451376

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Handwritten: T. J. ... Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1777*, 17-7.

Time of service *1777*

Casualties *Wounded & Killed*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *50*

Handwritten signature

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for

April, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date,

April 1, 1777.

Weeks,

0 ; Days, 2

At per week,

10/

£ — , s 2 , d 10

Remarks:

until April
2^d inclusive the day we marched
from quarters

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Lewis

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *from Dates of Commissions and*
Enlistments until Apr 1, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Date, *Nov 22*, 1776.

Weeks, *12*; Days, *2*

At per week, *10^s*.

£ *6* s. *2* D. *10*

Remarks: *Boardg from Jan 5*
1777.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. M. Williams

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap' James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug*, 1777, and from the Dates of some Enlistments farther Back.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay *Aug 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *8* Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, Week, Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *0* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *3* S. *0* D. *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J M Weaver

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, 3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, 3 S - D -

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,286.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. C. Williams

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Sargt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov Date, 17*.

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, 8 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 3 s 0 D. 0

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. M. [Signature]

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Sargt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* *S* *0* *D* *0*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *2* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s *0* D.O.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. W. [Signature]

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., 0 Days.

Pay pr Month, 2 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 3 S 0 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,

June 1, 17 .

Time of Service, . . .

1 Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month,

8 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

3 *s* *0* *D* *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Sargt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *3*, *S* *0*, *D* *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Wear

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Gonston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr^l*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

£ *3*, s *0*, d *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt's

J. M. Swan

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

9

Adam Joneten

Appears with the rank of Surge on a Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,

for From the Dates of Commissions and Discharge until April 1st, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 15th

, 17

Date,

Nov

22

, 1776.

Month,

4

; Days,

—

At pr Month, £

3

s.

D.

£

1

s.

0

D.

0

Remarks:

On pay from Dec 1st

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for... *taken Nov 1*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777 .

Enlisted,, 17 ..

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Warner

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a
Roll

of Lieut John Willson's Company* of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

A. Johnston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *16* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3 s 15 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

A A
Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

October, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month,

10 Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 3 8 1/2 d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Johnston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s,

..... D^s

Pay P^r Month,

10

Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence,

£ 3 s. 12 d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1778 .

Roll dated *November*, 1778 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 Aug*, 1778 .

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay P^r Month, *10 Dols*

Subsistence P^r month, *0*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* s. *15* D. -

Casualties, *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 266.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Paid

J. M. Willson

J | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company⁺ of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778
Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1. Months, - Days.

Pay P^r Month, *10 Dollars*

Subsistence P^r month, -

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 3 s. 15. D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks: -----

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's company.
and Capt

J. M. Moore

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company⁺ of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month. 10

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 3 s. 15 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company,† Del. Regt of Foot, Commd. by Colⁿ D: Hall, Esqr.,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778 .
Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Com: of Pay, *1 May*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1 M* D.

Pay Pr. Month, *3*

£ *3*, *8* , *D*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. W. Moore

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Serje* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dates, 17

Commencement of Pay *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *8* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weems

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D. Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated -----

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., - Days.

Pay per Month, *8* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, *3* *S* *0* *D* -

Casualties, -----

Remarks: -----

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. W. W. W.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Febry*, 1778 .
Roll dated *No date*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 Febry* . 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *2* Days.

Pay per Month, *8* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, € *3* S. D. -

Casualties. -----

Remarks: -----

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Willson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Jenston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Febry*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., = Days.

Pay pr Month, 8 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 3 s D

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Jonston

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Januy*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Januy 1*, 1778 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s - *D*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J M Weir

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Serjnt* on a
Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Taken Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.
Enlisted for the war

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Adam Johnson
Appears with the rank of *Priv*

on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms, _____ Ds.

Pay pr Month,

6 dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

10 dolls, _____ Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

16 dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Not stated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Dolls., Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Houston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *10* Months, *30* Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Dolls., *0* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Dolls., Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Dolls., Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Johnston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *February*, 17*59*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*59*.

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17*59*.

Time of Service, *1* Ms. *0* Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, *0* Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3* s *15* d *0*

Casualties, *0*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United States of America Com'd by Col Dayid Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *10* Doll^r

Sub^t P^r Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

A. Austin

J | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Mustin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January & February, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *93* Dolls, *90* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Johnston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wilmington No*

1, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, *July*, 17*80*.

War, *1*

3 Years,

Casualties:

July, *23* " *Deserted*

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam Jenson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for _____ *April*, 1786.

Roll dated *Christian Lodge*

May 2^d, 1780.

Commiss^d, _____, 17 _____.

[W, †] */* _____

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†From similar roll, same company.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Adam Johnston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy. of Foot in the
Delaware Regt the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farm*

April 23, 1780.

Commiss'd, _____, 17 _____.

W, *1*

Remarks: *On Guard Morristown*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 485, 296.

J. Austin

1013
Johnston, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, John

Johnston, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, John

X
Johnston, William
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3715763 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

3715763
7 x 455320

See also _____

Hall's Regiment. Del.

William Johnston
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 20*, 17*81*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *To end of the war*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. - R. A. P., 43, 786.

Vol. *2* page *31*

Leester

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Johnston

Appears on an exact

List or Roll*

of the non commissioned Officers and privates in-
listed for the Delaware Regiment, and Mus-
tered by Nehemiah Tilton Esq^r Commssary of
Musters for the Delaware State Specifying each
& every of their names, age, height, Trade,
where born, what State, Residence Colour of
hair, Complexion and day Mustered.

(Revolutionary War.)

List or Roll dated,

Not dated, 17

Age, 40

Height, 5. 7

Trade, Farmer

Where born, America

What State, Pennsylvania

Residence:

State of, Pennsylva

County, Chester

Hair, Light
Complexion, Fair

Day Mustered, 29 Dec, 1781

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1863 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296

Number of record:

27

(6400)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

J. Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record.

43

(548d)

W. P. Rife
Copyist

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

William L. Moore

Appears on a **Return***

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt. Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to Superintend the recruiting Service in November 1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 24*, 1781

Bounty Paid, £ *4* s *0* d *0*

Reward for Inlisting, £ *3* s *0* d *0*

Bounty Unpaid, £ s d

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1860) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:26.

Number of record.

51

(548d)

L. D. Moore

Capt.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Johnson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Rec^d Wm. Johnson e. m^o 24th
1781 of Wm. Hamilton Secy
Capt. Wm. Johnson 24th and
und^r the 31st January*

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,206.

Number of record:

545

(545)

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Johnson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Recd of Capt James Moore
 Seven weeks subsistence com-
 mencing the 8th day of June
 and ending the 20th of July
 1782 both days included for the
 44 rations William Johnson
 Soldier D. R.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
 of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

55

L. B. Johnson

(515)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Johnson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of *William Johnston soldier R.*
for 7 days rations commencing the
1st ending the 15th instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Dec 4th
February 4, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,207.

Number of receipt

122

545.)

Johnson

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. William Johnson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of *William Alcorn soldier R.*
for 13 rations commencing the 1st &
ending the 31 instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Dover

December 1st, 1781.

*"William Johnson
for Wilm. Alcorn"*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 26.

Number of record

122

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
William Johnson
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

..... *J* days,
from *Feb. 16*, 17*82*,
to *Feb. 20*, 17*82*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Feb. 9, 17*82*.

* From copy made in the P. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-206.

Number of record

281

(545)

H. Austin

Copyist.

J. Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record.

36

(5487)

A. P. ...
Copyist.

175

Jones Benjamin
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------|----|
| 1 | 35555 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R. P. 488246

See also _____

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Jones

Drum, *Patrol* Co.,

1st Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July*, 17 *81*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *End of war*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *21*

Printed

Del.

Appears as shown below on a

List*

of Recruits sent to Camp, their Names, dates of
Inlistments & by whom enlisted.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 7, 1779.

Name, *John Jones*

Date of Inlistment,

By whom Enlisted,

John Jones
John Jones

NOTE: The above recruits were sent to Camp
under the care of Lt M^cKennan from Wilming-
ton Aug^t 4th 1779 by I. Patten Cap^t D. R.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1866.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188,206.

Number of record

85

(515m)

John Jones

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Jones
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov. 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated . 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 31*, 17 .

Time of Service, *4* Months, *1* days.

Pay and subsistence } *11* Dollars, *70* Pts.
for August, }

Pay and subsistence } *50* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October & }
Novemb. }

Amount of pay & } *61* Dollars, *70* Pts.
Subsistence, }

Remarks: *Subst July 31*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1841, of an original record, borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 210.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. H. Johnson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Benjamin Jones.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

& Dec. 11, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War,

Remarks: *Enlisted July 31, 1779.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

[Signature]

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

J. Benji Jones

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
Revolutionary War,

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dolls., *60* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benny Jones

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2 M^o*, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *14* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *20* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *34* dollars, P^{ts}

Remarks: *App^d. Feb. 1. 1780*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Siller

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J

Benjn Jones

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on an

Inspection Return

of Capt. Patten's Comp^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Wicks Farms*

Feb 10, 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements:

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------|
| Muskets, | ; | Bayonets, |
| Bayonet belts, | ; | C. Boxes, |
| Gun Slings, | ; | Worms, |
| Screw drivers, | ; | Brush & Priekers, |
| Tin Canisters, | ; | Flints, |
| Drums, | ; | Fifes, |
| Cartridges, | | |

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

Number of record:

30

(5187)

J. M. Lee

Copy st.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J

Benjn Jones

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap' Patten's Comp' D. Reg',

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|---|-----|---|
| Coats, | G., | 1 | B., | |
| W. Coats, | G., | 4 | B., | |
| Breeches, | G., | | B., | 1 |
| Woollen Overalls, | G., | | B., | |
| Linen Overalls, | G., | | B., | |
| Shirts, | G., | 2 | B., | |
| Stockings, | G., | / | B., | |
| Shoes, | G., | / | B., | |
| Hats, | G., | / | B., | |
| Blankts, | G., | / | B., | |
| Socks, | G., | / | B., | |

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

33

7181

T. M. Weaver

Copyst.

J. Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Benjamin Jones

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Return*

of the Commission'd Non Commiss'd officers. Drum
Fifes and Privates in Captain John Patten's
Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb'y 3, 1780 .

Date of Commission,

Feb'y 1', 1780 .

Sick:

When,, 17 .

Where,

On Extra Duty:

When,, 17 .

Where,

What,

On Furlough:

When,, 17 .

Where,

For what time,

Remarks: *Taken from the Col. Comp'y.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

Number of record:

37

(5184)

W. R. Ripley
Comdr.

J.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjⁿ Jones

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Com^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s

Pay pr Month, *7* doll^s, *30* p^t

Subsistance p^r Month, *10* doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, *17* doll^s, *30* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Fnoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 5th Company.

J. B. Sittler
Copyist

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benj^r Jones

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for..... *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned,, 17.....

War, *1*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P., 488, 206.

J. B. Sittler

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John Patten's Comp^y Del. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Wick's Farms

April 12, 1780.

Overalls, *2* ; Shirts, *2* ; Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

45

L. B. Burman

(548d)

(opart.)

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *April 15th 1752*

Sept, 17*52*.

Date of Inlistment, ..., 17...

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September, *Sept 15th 1752*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488:296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

9

Benjn Jones

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by which we were inspected March 7th 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|-----|
| Coats, | G., | 1 | B., |
| W. Coats, | G., | 1 | B., |
| Breeches, | G., | 1 | B., |
| W. Overalls, | G., | | B., |
| Linen Overalls, | G., | | B., |
| Shirts, | G., | 2 | B., |
| Stockings, | G., | 1 | B., |
| Shoes, | G., | 1 | B., |
| Hats, | G., | 1 | B., |
| Blank., | G., | 1 | B., |
| Socks, | G., | 1 | B., |

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,205.

Number of copies:

29

(5487)

J. M. Jones

Copyist.

Del.

Benjamin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

for Sept 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

Jones, Francis
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 353748 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RP 488-296

See also

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Francis Smith
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar. 20, 1778.*

Time of service *Mar.*

Casualties *Died Mar. 1778*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *20*

Francis Smith

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Francis Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United States of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, */*

Remarks: *Inl: March 26*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrow

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Francis Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1773.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Francis Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^r D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1798.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Mar. 26*, 17

Time of Service, Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *12* 3 Dollars.

£ *2* s. *15* D. *4*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

J | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Francis Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*98*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com. of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Francis Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Compn^y† of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *673*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morriser

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J.
Francis Jones

Appears with the rank of *Lot.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company † of foot Belonging to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 2, 17*75*.

Commissioned, _____, 17____.

War, / _____

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morsor

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Francis Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y of Foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *673*

Subsistance p^r month,

£ *2*, s. *10*, D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

(This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.)

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Francis Jones

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regm^t Command by Co^l D Hall—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 5, 1755.

The time Inlistd for, *War*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

(545m)

Copist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Frances Jones

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. P. Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware
Regt of foot in Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Camp Robinsons farm*
October 5, 17*75*.

War, */*

Remarks: *on Letague*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Francis Jones

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment a foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Da.

Pay per month in Dollars..... *6 2/3*

Subsist per month in Dollars,

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *2* s. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Francis Jones

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Oct.*, 17*58*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, *0* Ds.

Pay pr month, *6 73* Dollars.

Subsistance, *0* Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2 8 10*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Francis Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Men who inlisted in Capt. Peter Jaquett's
Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment
in 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of inlistment, *March 26, 1778.*

Bounty, *100 dolls.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

Jones, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37491925</i> | 20 |
| 2 <i>3870377</i> | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *M. P. 488296*

✓ See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. J. Jones
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Remarks: *Roll for 1777*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jones

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. M. W. cover

Copyist.

Del.

J^r Jones

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *May 27*, 1781.

By Whose Order, *Gen^l Cox Capt L. N.*

To whom Delivered, *J^r Jones*

N^o Rations, *3*

Lb flour, *3*

Lb Beef, *3*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of record

70

(548d)

J. Hamilton

Copyist.

Del.

Lobdell Jones

Appears as shown below on a

Report*

under the following heading:

“The Joint Committee of Publick Accounts appointed by the General Assembly of the State of Delaware in 1782 having Examined the Acctts. Referred to them Beg Leave to make the following Reporte—”

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Jan. 1783.

Lobdell Jones repr 3all of acct. as per rept. 140,000.

(allotted)

Your Committee beg leave further to report that + + + + the accounts of Lobdell Jones and Thomas White Esq. inserted in the Margin No. 33. and 34 & 22 there appears to be a Reduction on account of the expeditation

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 297.

Number of record

84

(548d)

Wm. C. Hamilton
Cpyist.

MAY. 4

39131079

1893

of money, Rec'd in part & -
said accounts your committee
begs leave to submit to the
determination of this honorable
house.

Jones, Lewis
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 3715-202 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *1775-1780*
R-1-102, 6

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *...*, 17 *81*.

Time of service - *...*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1785, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. -R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *21*

Del.

Lewis Jones

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *March 23, 1781.*

Person receiving, *Lewis Jones*

Shoes, *1*; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, ; Shirts,

By whose order, *Capt McKimmon*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lewis Jones

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 17

Date of Inlistment *March 17*, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Thomas Kean

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Christiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det D R,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of records

1

(543)

W. McKennan
Capt

Del.

Samuel Lowe

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

November, 17

Date of enlistment,

March, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record

90

5456

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Del.

Lawrence Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

1st Decr, 17

Remarks:

Mad. see last number

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

John H. ...

Copyist.

✓ Jones, Nan^d

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 39103322 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 484296

✓ See also

Hall's Regiment. Del.

West Jones

Appears on an

Account*

of money unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not filed . 17 .

| | | | |
|--------|------------|----------|------------|
| Jan'y, | | ; Feb'y, | |
| March, | | ; April, | <i>2</i> |
| May, | <i>100</i> | ; Extra, | |
| June, | | ; July, | |
| Aug, | | ; Total. | <i>100</i> |

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

10

(545)

Copyist.

Jones, Stanford
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37157956 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

17- P 41-376

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

~~John~~ *Finley* *Finley*

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 2*, 17*81*.

Time of service *etc*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *31*

Finley

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Stanford Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Recruited *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 21*, 17

Time of Service, *9* M^s, *9* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *8* s. *15* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Stanford Jones

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2 s. 10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 295.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Stanford Jones

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated* 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *0 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10*

Casualties, *Absent sick*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,295.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Standfd Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1 M^s*, D^r

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10^o*

Casualties,

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Stanford Jones

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob' Kirkwood's Comp^s in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Wk at Pecks kiln
14th July.*

Austin

1022

Jones, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK P.P. 436786, P.P. 488291

See also.....

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 25*, 17*81*.

Time of service *...*

Casualties ~~*...*~~

Disced ...

Remarks: *...*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

...

Hall's Regiment. Del.

James M. ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *...*, 17*...*

Time of service *...*

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *3*

J. | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm Jones

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y of foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *not dated*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 23*, 1779.

Time of Service, *2* Mo, *23* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 60* Dols.

Subsistence, _____ Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *18* Dols., *40* Ninteths.

Casualties, *Enlisted February 23 1779*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.235.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Wm Jones
Coppist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d D. Regt of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *for 10*, 17*77*.

Comm^t of Pay, *10*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *10* Days.

Pay per mo., *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subs^t pr mo., *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *12⁰⁰* Dolls, *6⁰⁰* Ninth

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Brown

Appears with the rank of *1* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Asst-dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *6⁰⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

A. G. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for ... , 17...

Roll dated ... 17

Commencement of Pay, ... 17

Months, ... ; days, ...

Pay per month, ... dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., ... dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, ... Dolls, 60 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Handwritten signature

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Mr Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll *

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Co^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1759.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* M., D.

Pay & Subsistance } *11* Dollars, *50* Ninetieths
for Augt., }

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *50*
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *61.50*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mr Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment of foot Commded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr month, *6 60* Dollars.

Subs pr month, *10* Dollars.

Amount, *16* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of C^t Jaquitt's C^o† in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in
the Service of the Uni^d Sta^s of Merr^a Com^d by
Co^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nicks Fams*

March 7, 1780.

War, */*

Remarks: *On Camp Guard*

1780.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

Le Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Jaquitt's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Comm^d by Col^l David Ball,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan'y.*, 17

Time of Servis, *2* M, Day.

Pay p^r 2 Months, *13* D^o, *30* N.

Subsistance P^r 2 Months, *20*

Amt of Pay & Subsistance, *33* Do., *30* N.

Casualties,

Remarks :

1

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F Morrison

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

William Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 _____

Time of service, _____ month, _____ Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *16* Dol., *60* Nint.

Casualties, _____

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. J. Morris
Coptst

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Comp^y † in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in the Service of United States of America Comm^d By Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christeen Bridg*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

Wr., */* _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

23

Jones, William
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1 | <i>715716</i> | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

240 756716
P. 488296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Hall
..... Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar. 20*, 17*81*.

Time of service *1861*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *7*, page *51*

Francis

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Jones

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 18*, 1781.

Date of Inlistment, *Mch 20*, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Blairson

(543)

Copyist.

Del.

Wilmington

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

Nov. 20, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record

90

(545)

A. C. ...

Copyist.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

1st listed, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

Copyist.

Del.

William Lowe

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return*

of Rich^d Dallinar Company and time of Enlistment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept. 17, 1777
Nov 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188:296.

Number of record

88
(548a)

J. B. Chandler
Copist.

Jonston, Adam

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston, Adam

Jonston, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, John

1525

Jordan, Ebenezer

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37157942 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 37157942

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Hall
..... Co.,
..... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 23*, 17*81*.

Time of service *1800*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *20*

Jordan, Griffith
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

488296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert H. Hall
Private, 1st Delaware Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 21*, 17*81*.

Time of service

Casualties *Discharged at the*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *51*

Robert H. Hall

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Briffith Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces, Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* Ms, *4* D'ys.

Pay per Month, *20* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *8* s *10* d

Casualties, *Preferd 2 April*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

J. | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Griffith Jordan

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *The month of May*, 1777.

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s. *2* D. *6*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

J. Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Griffith Jordan

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut!* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s. *2* D. *6*

Casualties, -----

Remarks : -----

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. A. ...
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Griffith Jordan

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *the Month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s. *2* D. *6*

Casualties, -----

Remarks: *x x x*

Griffith Jordan Lieut D.R.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. R. J. C.
Adjst.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Barber
6th
2 Lt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Washington
Aug 20, 1777.

6th
2 Lieut
Joseph Barber

Number of record

1 *B. Barber*

(545m)

Copyist.

21 Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Griffith Jordan

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of August, 1777*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug^t 1*, 1777

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s. *2* D. *6*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. A. R. King
Copyist.

J.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Griffith Jordan

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month September, 1777*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s. *2* D. *6*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. C. Pope
Copyist.

J. Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Griffith Jordan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of October*, 1777 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____ .

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, _____ Month, *6* Days.

Pay pr. Month, _____ Dollars. *5 1/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *0* D. *6*

Casualties, *Resigned Octob^r 6th*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Griffith Jordan

Regiment. **Del.**

J. Griffith Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1775.

Date of Commission, *Dec 1*, 1776

Remarks: *Appointed 3rd Lt.*

5th April 1777. Resigned

6th Oct. 1777.

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. T. ...

Copyist.

Regiment. **Del.**

J
Truff Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regl."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"First Arrangement of the Commiss^{rs} of the State at Amboy 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 26, 1780.
Date, *Dec 1*, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y 1777 to the fifth of

April, *Jan. 4. 1777. Entitled*
to 2 Lt.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

2

(645)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Triffith Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg'."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ,

Jan. 4, 17

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

*Resig^d at Germantown
Oct. 3, 77.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

2

(545m)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

Jordan, Jonathan
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | ^{Asst} Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of December, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Decem^r 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jnⁿ Learmonth's Company, † Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of Nov^r, 1777*

Roll dated
not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov^r 1st, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* M., D.

Pay per Month, *7/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *00*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. Pope
Copyist

J. | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of Octob^r*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 6*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

A.P. R. A. Lee
Copy

J. | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month September*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Copy

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.206.)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of July, 1777*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Wm. P. ...
Copy

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of June, 1777*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 11, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, *joined the Regt June the 1st*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. H. Pope
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan ...
... Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ... , 17 ...

Time of service ...

Casualties ...

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. ... page ...

[Handwritten signature]

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del.
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commenc of pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay pr Month, *16* Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s. *13* d

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Heister

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *16* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3* *8* *15* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Hunter

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *October, 1757.*

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* Ms. Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3 8 15*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Furden
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D

Pay P^r Month, *10* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£ 3 s 12 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

September 9, 1778

War, _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. H. P. Ripley
Copyist.

J.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jnⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y † of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of August, 1778*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1778*

Time of Service, ----- M^o, ----- D^s

Pay pr month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, ----- Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s. *15* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Pope

Copyist

J. | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 1778.

Commencement of Pay, *July 1st*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *0* D^o.

Pay pr month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, *0* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s. *15* D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. R. P. R. P.
Copy

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serj't* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jnⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *-* D^s

Pay pr month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, *-* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s. *15* D. —

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

V. P. R. [Signature]
Copy

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of

Serjeant

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of May, 1778*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1778

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s. D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. H. Pipoley
Coppist.

J | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jnⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of April, 1778*

Roll dated *not dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *April, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *8* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* S. " D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. Ripley
Clerk

J. Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of March, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1778*

Time of Service, Month, *9* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *16* S. *6* D. *6*

Casualties, *Promoted March 9th*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

G. S. Ripley
Coptist

J. | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of March, 1778*

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 9, 1778*

Time of Service, Month, *21* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *7* d.

Casualties, *Promote 1 March 9th*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M.P. Ripley
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of February, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1, 1778.*

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7¹/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C. R. Raper
Copy

J. | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of January, 1778*

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1st*, 1778

Time of Service, _____ Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. H. [Signature]
Clerk

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms, Ds.

Pay pr Month,

10 dolls, Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

10 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

20 dolls, Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 17*99*.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of service, Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *0* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Dolls., Ninths.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1867.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*79*.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, *30* Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Dolls., *6* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Dolls., Nincths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Dolls., Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Coms't pay, *Mar 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Subt pr m., Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £ *3 8 15* D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

February, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Feb 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month,

10 Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *3 80 00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1779.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^{rs}, D^{rs}

Pay P^r Month, *10* Doll^s

Sub^t P^r Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s. *15* D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan

Appears with the rank of

Sgt

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col: Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Aug & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept. 1780.

Date of Inlistment, *17*

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September, *16" Light Infantry*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-206.

Harrison
Copyist.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *May 26, 1780.*

Person receiving, *Jonathan Jordan*

Shoes, *8* ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, ; Shirts,

By whose order, *Capt. Patten*

Remarks: *(10 coats & 10 hats 15)*

*N.B. Capt. Patten makes a
Return of the Distribution of
those articles all but 2
coats & 2 hats*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

L. H. Patterson
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Christen Bridge*

May 2^d, 17*80*.

Commiss^d, _____, 17_____.

[W, †]

Remarks: *Re-writing*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

*From similar roll, same company.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mar.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *20* Dolls, Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1866, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 206.

Huster

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Jonathan Jordan
Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the
Delaware Regt the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wicks Farm*
April 23, 17*80*.

Commiss'd, _____, 17 _____.

W, _____

Remarks: *Recruiting Jan'y 5th 80*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488:296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob' Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January & February, 1780.*

Roll dated

Nov daled, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 4*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *40* Dolls, Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

J. Austin

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Ser't Gordon

Appears on a **Return***
of Clothing deliver the following Soldiers of the
Del. Regt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Dover*
June 13, 1780

Coats, -----; Hatts, -----

Shoes, *1*; Overalls, -----

Remarks: *1*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296)

Number of record:
46

L. S. Jernan
Capt.

Del.

Jonathan Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 17th, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. C. Coulter

Copyist.

Jordan Coe

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37477372 | 20 | |
| 2 | 8340 | 21 | |
| 3 | 0367 | 22 | |
| 4 | 000 | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P. P. 488296

See also.....

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
Coe Jordan

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *From the Dates of Commissions and In-*
listments untill April 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Date, *Dec* 2, 1776.

Month, 3; Days, 29

At pr Month, £ 10 s. 2 D. 6

£ 40 s. 3 D. 3

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1860, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. P. & P. 18, 20.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and later named John Watson's Company.

J. M. W. Moore

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Coe Jordan

Appears with the rank of Lt on a Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for from Dates of Commissions and Indistments untill Ap^l, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date, Dec^r 2, 1776

Weeks, 17; Days, 1

At per week, 20^o

£ 17 s. 2 D. 10/4

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1875,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J M Dewey

G Hall's Regiment. Del.

Coe. Gordon

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt. on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, Dec. 2, 1776

Remarks: Resigned 4 April
1777.

Number of record

1

(545m)

Copyist.

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Col Gordon

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt.* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"First Arrangement of the Commiss^{rs} of the
State at Amboy 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Date,

Dec 2, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y 1777 to the fifth of
April, *Jan. 17 1777. Resigned*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

Number of record :

2

645 m

Copyist.

1034
Joyles, Thomas
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Giles, Thomas

103
Jurden, Jonathan
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan, Jonathan

Kain, Dennis

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37404000 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4575 | 21 | |
| 3 | 557 | 22 | |
| 4 | 556 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6252 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: 192488296

See also

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dennis Kam

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Inlisted May 13* 17 .

Time of Service, 0 months, 18 Days.

Pay per month, 3 . 00 . 0

Time of Subsistence, 2 Weak, 4 Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ 1 8 5 D 8

Amount of Pay, 1 . 16 . 0

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, 3 . 1 . 8

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

W. P. R. [Signature]
Adj. Genl.

K | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Denes Kain

Appears with the rank of *Sarg^t* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *00* Days.

Pay per month, *£ 3 . 00 . 0*

Time of Subsistence, *2* Week, *4* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *1 8 . 5 D 8*

Amount of Pay, *£ 3 . 00 . 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *4 5 . 8*

Casualties, *drow nations June 19th*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Warner

A Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Dennis Kain

Appears with the rank of *Serg'* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *£ 3. 00. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, *£ 0 8. 00 0*

Amount of Pay, *£ 3. 00. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£ 3. 00. 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Denis Kearney

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of Foot of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *2* s. *10* d. *0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* s. *0* d. *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d. *0*

Causalties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

Denes Kain

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *0* Month, *19* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *2* 10. 0

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S. *11* D. *6*

Causaulteys, *Missing at Scoolkills*
the 19 of September

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrice

Kain, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kain, Samuel

1723
Kain, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kean, Thomas

703
Kearney, Dennis

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearney, Dennis

Karr, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Karr, John

1037

Kayton, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kayton, James

137
Kean, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 370505 | 20 |
| 2 | 0905 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: A & P 488296

See also _____

A

Del.

Neen

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract*

of the Pay charged in the Gen State of Militia
accounts for New Castle Co. that is allowed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated

, 17

Pay of *Neen's Co. in Buff's Batt.* from
24th of Aug^r to (suppose) 15th Sept. 1777

Colonel, 75 dol^s . . .

{

Lieut. Col., 60 dol^s . . .

{

Major, 50 dol^s . . .

{

Adjt., 40 dol^s . . .

{

Qu^r M^r, 27½ dol^s . . .

{

Surgeon,

{

Capt., 40 dol^s . . .

{

23 days

30.60

33431687

| | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|
| Lieut, 27 dol | } | 46 days |
| | | 41 3/4 |
| Ensign, 20 dol | } | 23 days |
| | | 15 3/4 |
| Sergeants, 8 dol | } | 14 days |
| | | 19 6/8 |
| Corporals, 7 1/3 dol | } | 47 days |
| | | 23 1/4 |
| Privates, 6 2/3 dol | } | 11 21 days |
| | | 24 9/10 |
| | | 379 6/8 |

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

155

(547e)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

h

Del.

Reans

Capt. Col. Duff's Battⁿ

Appears as shown below on a

List*

of The Vouchers for Acco^t N^o entitled
"General State of the Militia accounts for New-
castle County" with those for the payment
thereof by Geo Latimer exhibited by the State
of Delaware examined and arranged. And the
pay &c of the Militia chargeable to the United
States under their resolution of Aug^t 22^d 1777
estimated therefrom with remarks &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not date, 17

Date of the payment by Geo. Latimer, *Mich 4*, 1779.

Name of the Ac- countant &c. *Capt. Reans Co*

N^o in Geo Latimer's acco^t, *14*

Pay as \mathcal{P} Abstract Allowed, *379.86*

Transportation Allowed,

Suspended,

Not Allowed, *287.50*

Whole Amount, *667.26*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of records

156

(545m)

W. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Del.

Robt Hamilton

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Robt Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *March 23, 1781.*

By Whose Order, *Hamilton Esq*

To whom Delivered, *part company*

N^o Rations, *24*

Lb flour, *24*

Lb Beef, *24*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

J. C. ...
Copist.

Del.

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *May 4*, 17*51*.

By Whose Order, *Geo. S. Van*

To whom Delivered, *Jos. M. ...*

N^o Rations, ... *15*

Lb flour, ... *15*

Lb Beef, ... *15*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record.

70

(548d)

[Signature]
Copist.

Del.

John Nease

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *May 7*, 1781.

By Whose Order, *John Nease*

To whom Delivered, *John Estlin*

N^o Rations, *12*

Lb flour, *12*

Lb Beef, *12*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

70

(548d)

John Nease
Copyist.

Robt Hamilton

Del.

Appears as shown below on a
Return*
of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *May 12*, 17*81*.

By Whose Order, *Robt Hamilton*

To whom Delivered, *Inc Est*

N^o Rations, *9*

Lb flour, *9*

Lb Beef, *9*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70
(548d)

J. H. ...
Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Kean

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not Stated*, 17 .

Roll dated *May 18*, 1781 .

Date of Inlistment, 17 .

Remarks:

x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

H | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Thomas Kean
Capt

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits, enlisted by Captain Thomas Kean,
Recruiting Officer, in New Castle County for
the Delaware Regiment, since last Return—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated *Christ Church*

Sept 5, 17*81* .

Date of Inlistment,, 17 .

Remarks:

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Thomas Kean
(5437) Copyist.

7

Del.

John +

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted by Mr Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st Decr, 17

Date of enlistment,

, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

+ Name appears in caption shown above

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188:296.

Number of record

90

(545)

John Kean

Copyist.

A 1 Del.

Thos Keen

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

“Capt Moore of the Delaware Regt. Dr
To Estate Geo. Taylor Dec'd

1783.

March 4 To Freight of
Soldiers Cloathing £ 1 10 - 0
* * * * *

Aug 29 - 2 passages for Carran
& passage for 5 Soldiers £ 8 - 6 - 3

We the Subscribers being called on by Capt James Moore & Mr Taylor to Settle the above Account and after examining the Same are of opinion that the account is just & ought to be paid. Given under our hands this 22 day of May 1783.

Thos Keen
Robt Hamilton

May 22, 1783 Rec'd of Capt James Moore the Sum of Eight pounds five Shillings in full of the within Account pr Me.

Mary Taylor.”

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of copies

141

545.

C. H. Patterson

Copied.

Del.

Appears as signature to a

Report
of the *Comptroller* of
Public Accounts appointed
by the General Assembly of the
State of Delaware in 1782 being
examined the debts, referred
to them. Beg leave to make
the following Report."

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Jan. 1783

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

87

(5487)

J. G. ...
Copyist.

✓ 1757
Kearnet, Nathan

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 39100000 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Kearnet

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks:

J. B. Sittler

X
1780
Kearney, Dennis
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>37157912</i> | 22 |
| 2 | <i>3</i> | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *37157912*
112 2438296

See also

10
Hall's Regiment. Del.

Dennis Coffey
3rd, *Highland* Co.,
Delaware Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan. 8*, 17--.

Time of service *War*

Casualties *Died Jan. 28 17--*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436, 785.

Vol. *2*, page *32*

White

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1777, 1777/.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record :

13

(54 1/2)

Copyist

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Aennis Karney *

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March, April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hennis Kearney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Dustin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lennis Kearney
Priv

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^s in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Houston

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kearney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 286.

Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Amos Kearney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* M^s D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^s

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

J. M. M.
J. M. M.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Anna Kearney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Annus Kearney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Shuster

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kearney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62³/₄* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 206.

J. Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wenmus Kearney

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D

Pay Pr Month, *0²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties, *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kearney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,, 17 .

Time of Service, / M^s, D

Pay Pr Month, *6²¹/₁₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment. Del.

James K. Brown

Appears on an

Account*

of money unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st Sept, 17

| | | | |
|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Jan'y, | <i>2.50</i> | ; Feb'y, | |
| March, | | ; April, | |
| May, | | ; Extra, | |
| June, | | ; July, | |
| Aug, | | ; Total, | <i>2.50</i> |

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488:206.

Number of record:

10

(545)

[Signature]
Copyist.

Kearny, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>37401455</i> | 20 | |
| 2 | <i>5577</i> | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark: *A* *D488296*

✓ See also _____

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. M. ...

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap' Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regm' of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for _____, 17//.

Roll dated _____

1/1/17, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 .

Time of Service, _____ Mths, _____ Days.

Pay per month, _____ Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D.

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Recd by ...

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^s† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated -----

Sept 1st, 17*77*.

Com'd of pay, *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, ----- Month, ----- Day.

Pay for month, *1/10* D^s

Amount of pay, £ ----- S ----- D^s

Casualties, *1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10*

Remarks: -----

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488:296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Enoch Anderson

J. Anderson

Keaton, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keaton, James

Keilty, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, William

✓
Kelford, Matthew

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1 | 374815713 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 374815713

✓ See also _____

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthew Kelford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D. *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1870 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

Kelkeney, Timothy
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilkeny, Timothy

Kelley, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 1 3757993 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

10
10

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Hall
Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 17*, 1777.

Time of service *1777*

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken away by*
prior enlistment Del.

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *33*

Fisher

A. J.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Reigment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept 17, 17*77*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(54)

W. J. ...

Copyist

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

13

Harrison

(54 11)

Copyist

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March, April & May*, 1774.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s *16* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Austin

JK

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *16* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Lincoln

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *9* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Mustin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *S. Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *0²³* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488:296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *0* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *9 s. 10 d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Justin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, M^o, *11* D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *10* D

Casualties, *Taken by prior enlistment 14th Oct*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July 1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough*

Sept, 17*81*.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17*81*.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, *Regimental Storehouse*

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

✓
Kelly, Hough

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37491416 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 172 P 488296

✓ See also 17

✓
Kelly, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 3740/400 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | 10 3000 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pr 3740/400

✓ See also

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kelly

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company † of the
Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *15th*, 17

Time of Service, Mths, *2* Days.

Pay per month, *6 1/2* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *0* S *11* D *11*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 5th Company.

Capt. John Willson, John Willson's

Kelly, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 355771 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

10
0
Hall's Regiment. Del.

James King
to the
to the Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Time of service *10 m*

Casualties *Disch^d June 3 77*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. -R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *32*

John

4 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Kelly

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept 7, 17*77*.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

13

(54 v.)

Copyist

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March, April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, 10¹/₂ D^ys.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *9* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kelly

Appears with the rank of *PM* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *Ms*, *12* D

Pay Pr Month, *62/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* s. *7* d.

Casualties, *Deserted 13 June*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

Kelly, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, William

1057
Kelley, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 48 48 48

See also

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

J. Austin

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6 2/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties, *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,286.

J. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6 2/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties, *Wounded 4th October*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 188, 206.

J. Austin

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv*, on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 17*97*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²⁵/₁₀₀* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *9* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, . . . D^s

Pay Pr Month, . . . *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £, *9* s. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

.
.
.
.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Austin
(545r) Copyist

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

SK

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*57*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* . *8* . *11* . d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Felty

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March, April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

J. Austin

M Hall's Regiment. Del.

M. S. ...

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1 October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1 Oct 1778*, 17*78*.

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17*78*.

Time of Service, *2* Month, Days.

Pay per month, *6 1/3* Doll.

Subsistence, Doll.

Amount of Pay & Subsist., *£ 5 8 10 d*

Casualties, *returned from Hospital*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John E. ...
...

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Prst* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistence, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* D^r

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Wm. H. Allen's

S. Cottrell

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

William Kelly
Private

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollrs.

Subsistence, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2 8 10 D*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and S. h. Company.

Co led by Major John Patton's

Rossell
Coppist

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s D^s

Pay P^r Month, *62/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ s. d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,266.

Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelly

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1775.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelty

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *D*

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Auston

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kilty

Appears with the rank of *Priv*, on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

1

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kilty

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

.
.
.
.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

January, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan 1, 17

Time of Service,

P M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. *10* D

Casualties,

Sick absent

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp^t (*torn*) the Delaware Regim(*torn*) of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*,

94, 1777.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Scraped and Wagon John Galle's

Scott

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

1000 *John*
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Size Roll *

of the 8th Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Comm^d by Col: David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Middletown*, 17 *77*.

Age, *25*

Size: *5* Feet, *5* Inches.

Trade, *Saddler*

Where Born:

Country or State, *Jersey State*

Town, _____
County, *Clatsop*

Place of Residence:

Town, _____
County, *Newcastle*

Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Brown*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

John
Copyist

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelty

Appears with the rank of Priv on an
Inspection Return*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of The United
States of America, Commanded by Col^l David
Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 29, 1779.

Arms & Accoutrements:

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------|---|
| Muskets, | 1 | ; Bayonets, | 1 |
| Swords, | | ; Bayonet belts, | 1 |
| Cartridge boxes | 1 | ; Gun Slings, | |
| Gun Worms, | | ; Screw drivers, | |
| Brush & prickers, | | ; Flint, | 1 |
| Tin Canisters, | | ; Cartridges, | 1 |
| Drums, | | ; Fifes, | |

Cloathing:

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|---|
| Coats, | 1 | ; Waistcoats, | 1 |
| Breeches, | 1 | ; Woollen Overalls, | |
| Linen Overalls, | | ; Hunting Shirts, | |
| Shirts, | 1 | ; Stocks, | |
| Stockings, | | ; Shoes, | |
| Hats, | 1 | ; Caps, | |
| Blankets, | | ; Socks, | 1 |

Remarks:

* This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Sept. 1864, from original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

Number of Count

21

5. 1879

J. M. Evans

Capt.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelly

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing & Necessaries in Captⁿ Jⁿ Patten's company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colⁿ David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 9th, 1779.

| | Good. | Bad. | Wanting. |
|------------------|-------|------|----------|
| Coats, | 1 | | |
| Jackets, | | | |
| Waistcoats, | 1 | | |
| Breeches, | 1 | | |
| Linnen overalls, | 2 | | |
| Stockings, | | | |
| Shirts, | 1 | 1 | |
| Hatts, | 1 | | |
| Shoes, | 1 | | |
| Blankets, | 0 | 1 | |

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

40

(548d)

Wm Kelly
Capt.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Kelley

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing and Necessaries in Cap' Enoch
Anderson's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Middlebrook

Feb'y 27, 1779.

Good. Bad. Wanting.

| | Good. | Bad. | Wanting. |
|---------------|-------|------|----------|
| Coats, | / | | |
| Jackets, | | | |
| Waistcoats, | / | | |
| Breeches, | | / | |
| L. Overalls, | | | |
| Stockings, | | / | / |
| Shirts, | / | 2 | |
| Hatts, | / | | |
| Shoes, | / | | |
| Blanketts, | | / | / |
| Knapsacks, | / | | |
| R. or Stocks, | | | / |
| H. Gaiters, | | | / |

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

Number of record:

42

(5487)

W. P. R. P.
Copist.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Kelly

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing and Necessaries in Cap^t Enoch
Anderson's Comp^y Delaware Regim^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Middlebrook

Jan'y 22, 1777.

Good. Bad. Wanting.

Coats,

/

Jackets,

Waistcoats,

/

Breeches,

/

Linnen Over^s,

/

Stockings,

/

Shirts,

/

2

Hatts,

/

Shoes,

/

/

Blankets,

/

Knapsacks,

/

Roll^s or Stocks,

/

Half Gaiters,

/

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Number of pieces

41

(548d)

W. B. ...

Copyist.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelty

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1.*, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, 6⁶⁰ dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, 10 dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, 16 dollars, ⁶⁰ P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Fnoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M^m Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 18*, 17 .

Time of Service, 3. *14*

Pay and Subsistance for } *7* Dollars, p^{ts}
August, }

Pay and Subsistance for } *50* Dollars, p^{ts}
Sept. Oct^r & Novemb^r, }

Amount of pay & Subsistance, *58* Dollars, *70* p^{ts}

Remarks: *returned from desertion Aug. 18*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M^m

Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *30* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, *6* Dolls, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M^m

Kelty

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jⁿ Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencem^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, *6* Dolls, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 188, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

William H. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's company† in the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *1st*, 17*79*.

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17*79*.

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay P^r month, *6⁰⁰* Doll^s

Subsistance D^r, *0* Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance P^r month, *6* Doll^s, *00* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

William H. ...

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* M, *1* D.

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence P^r Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Doll^{rs}, *60* 90^{cts}

Casualties.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and Son Company.

John Willson
Private

A Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

John Willson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Comp^y in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 17

Commencet of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Doll^r

Subsistance P^r Month, Doll^r

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s *10* D

Casualties.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 206.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

John Willson
J. H. H. H. H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel David Hall.

Revolutionary War,

for the month of _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Pay per month _____

Subsistence _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Remarks:

*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James A. Stealy
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. David Hall for the years of 1777, 1778, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *April 26th 1777*
Rank

Remarks: *See original*

*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

A Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

William [unclear]

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp'y†

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *1st Lt*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

May 3, 1779.

Commissioned, *1779*, 17

War, *1779*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 286.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Trans. by Major John Willson

[Signature]

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Compy† Formerly Cap^t Enoch Anderson's in the Delaware Rigm^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept 1801*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept 1801*

Commissioned, *Sept 1801*, 17*79*.

War, *Sept 1801*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 5th Company.

David Hall

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelly

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y D. Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|---|-----|---|
| Coats, | G., | / | B., | |
| W. Coats, | G., | / | B., | |
| Breeches, | G., | / | B., | |
| Woollen Overalls, | G., | | B., | |
| Linen Overalls, | G., | | B., | 2 |
| Shirts, | G., | / | B., | |
| Stockings, | G., | / | B., | |
| Shoes, | G., | / | B., | |
| Hats, | G., | / | B., | |
| Blankts, | G., | | B., | |
| Socks, | G., | | B., | / |

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,295.

Number of record:

33

5186

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt. Patten's Comp^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Wicks Farms*
Feb 10, 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements:

| | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------------|---|
| Muskets, | 1 | ; Bayonets, | 1 |
| Bayonet belts, | 1 | ; C. Boxes, | 1 |
| Gun Slings, | | ; Worms, | |
| Screw drivers, | | ; Brush & Prickers, | |
| Tin Canisters, | | ; Flint, | 1 |
| Drums, | | ; Fifes, | |
| Cartridges, | | | |

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

30

(587)

J. M. [Signature]

Copied.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelty

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 7, 1780.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|---|-----|---|
| Coats, | G., | 1 | B., | |
| W. Coats, | G., | 1 | B., | |
| Breech. | G., | 1 | B., | |
| Woollen Overalls, | G., | | B., | |
| Linen overalls, | G., | | B., | 2 |
| Shirts, | G., | 1 | B., | |
| Stockings, | G., | 1 | B., | |
| Shoes, | G., | 1 | B., | |
| Hats, | G., | 1 | B., | |
| Caps, | G., | | B., | |
| Blank., | G., | | B., | |
| Socks, | G., | 1 | B., | |

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188206.

Name of Inspector

35

(5187)

J. M. Weaver

Capt.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelly

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of the Cloathing in Capt. Pattan's Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 17, 1780.

| | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|---|
| Coats, | 1 | ; Waistcoats, | 1 |
| Britches, | 1 | ; Wooling Overhalls, | |
| Shirts, | 1 | ; Stockings, | 1 |
| Shues, | 1 | ; Hats, | 1 |
| Blankets, | | ; Socks, | 1 |

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

Number of record

32

T. M. Seaver

(518d)

Capt.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay per Month, *6.60* Dols.

Subsistence, *10* Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m

Kelley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2 M^o*, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *13³⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *20* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *33* dollars, *30* P^{ts}

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

W

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

William Reilly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y † of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, / .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company

W. J. ...
Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
the above Month being 31 Rations days,

from _____, 17 _____,

to _____, 17 _____.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Wilmington
May 13 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

103

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kelly
Sol. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
12 days,

from , 17 .

to , 17 .

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated *Wilmington*
April 17, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

148

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kelly

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by which we were inspected March 7th 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|-----|-------|
| Coats, | G., | 1 | B., | ..... |
| W. Coats, | G., | 1 | B., | ..... |
| Breeches, | G., | 1 | B., | ..... |
| W. Overalls, | G., | | B., | ..... |
| Linen Overalls, | G., | | B., | ..... |
| Shirts, | G., | 1 | B., | ..... |
| Stockings, | G., | 1 | B., | ..... |
| Shoes, | G., | 1 | B., | ..... |
| Hats, | G., | 1 | B., | ..... |
| Blank., | G., | | B., | ..... |
| Socks, | G., | | B., | ..... |

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

No. of ...

29

(5187)

T. M. Weaver

Capt.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Kellog

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Dead.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of records:

36

(487)

W. P. R. [Signature]
Chap.

1

Del.

Wm. Patton

Appears on a

Return*

of the mens Names that wants Shoes in Capt. Pattens Comp^d Decem^r 30th 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Dec 10, 17

NOTE: The within Men Recd. Shoes agreeable to the Return December 30th 1779

W. McKenna Lt. D. R.

Remarks:

*This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48, 206.

Number of sheets

86

(5484)

W. McKenna
Capt.

⁺
Kelly Hoester

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 39, 04708 | 20 |
| 2 | 4773 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 488296

See also _____

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hester Kelly

Del Regt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in favor of *one woman & one child belonging to the Delaware Regt. for 3 Days Provision*

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

April 22, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of receipt

1119
(5450)

Justin

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Killey
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

"Edith Killey, ~~the~~ wife of" to be issued to, the person named above, for the above month days,

from , 17

to , 17

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Wilmington
June 2, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record .

157
(5452)

Austin

Copyist.

Kelty, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelty, William

Kemmy, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimney, James

Kerby, Griffith

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirby, Griffith

155
Kerchew, Michel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershaw, Mitchell

Kershaw, Mitchell

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Corp.
Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>3715753</i> | 22 |
| 2 | <i>3</i> | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *3715753*

See also.....

6 Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Michael Orushaw

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company of Foot of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *2* s. *10* D. *0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weeks, *5* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* s. *0* D. *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D. *0*

Causueltyes,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

S. J. Morrison

h | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

X
Michel Crushaw

Appears with the rank of *corp^l* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *£ 2. 15. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S. *00* D. *0*

Amount of Pay, *£ 2. 15. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£ 2. 15. 0*

Casualties, *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Michel Curshaw

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1797.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 10*, 17

Time of Service, *0* months, *21* Days.

Pay per month, *£ 2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistance, *1* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistance, £ *0* S. *10* D *0*

Amount of Pay, *£ 1. 15. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *2. 5. 0*

Casualties, *New Nations June 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

15
6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchell Bershaw
Seri. , Laquette Co.,
Capt. David Guis Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment. *Nov. Dec, 1777.*

Time of service *u u*

Casualties *Missing in action, Aug. 80.*

Must. March 83. to end of the warr

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. A. P., 49, 786.

Vol. *2* Page *32*

Fisher

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *8* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *3* S. D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Warner

H | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Sarg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *8* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *3* S. D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. G. Morris

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Michel Curshaw

Appears with the rank of *Sargt* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *£ 3* s. *00* D. *0*

Amount of Pay, *£ 3* s. *00* D. *0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

S. J. Morrison

C | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Michel Courshaw

Appears with the rank of *Sargt* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *3. 00.*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Michel Kersevan

Appears with the rank of *Sarj^t* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regm^t Command by Co^l D Hall—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1775.

The time Inlistd for, *War*

Remarks: *Sub. Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 17*58*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay per Month, *10* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3 8 15D*.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, *0* Ds.

Pay pr month, *10* Dollars.

Subsistance, *0* Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3 S 15 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Oct.* , 17*58*

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1* , 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo , *15* Ds.

Pay pr month, *10* Dollars.

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *38 15D*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

S. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Michael Kershew

Appears with the rank of *Serjant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company^t of the Delaware Regiment a foot, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778.

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *1* Da.

Pay per month in Dollars, *10*

Subsist per month in Dollars,

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *3* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchell Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y of Foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*75*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *10*

Subsistance p^r month;

£ *3*, s. *15*, D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Milch^t Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Comp^y† of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *10*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *3* S. *15* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morriss
Copyist.

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitch^t Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *3* S. *15* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,295.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitch^l Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company[†] Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *5* Dollars.

£ *3* S. D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H. Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitch^t Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17*98*

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mo, Days.

Pay per month, Dollars.

£ *3* S. D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitch^l Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Sarg^t* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the D.
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall jr

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*88*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *8*

£ *3* S D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,286.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Sarg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feby.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *5* Dol.

£ *3*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Sargt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, 8 Dol.

£ *3* 0 0

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 483,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. W. Mason

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Michel Kercheu^x

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. P. Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware
Reg^t of foot in Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's farm*
October 5, 1778.

War, /

Remarks: *on fatigue*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company † of foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by
Colon^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned; _____, 17

War, /

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United States of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, _____

Remarks: *on Comm. d. Apl. 22^d*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488:206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment of foot Commded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr month, *10* Dollars.

Subs pr month, *10* Dollars.

Amount, *20* Dollars, Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Micher Kershew

Appears with the rank of *Sarg^t* on a
Pay Roll *

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Del-
aware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* M., D.

Pay & Subsistance } *15* Dollars, Ninetieths
for Augt., }

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *60*
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *75*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mich^l Stenshaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*79*.
Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, Day.

Pay pr month, *10* Dol.

Subsistance month, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *10* Doll.,... Nin^t

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Michel Kershew

Appears with the rank of *Sarg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of service, *1* month, *0* Day.

Pay pr month, *10* Dol., N.

Subsistance per month, Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *10* Dol., Nint.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P Morrison

A Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchell Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Das.

Pay pr month, *10* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *3 S. 15 D.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Moore

K || Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitchel Kewhan

Appears with the rank of *Sing^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Coln^t David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *1 April* 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, D^s

Pay per Month, *10* D^{os}

Subsistance per Month, D^{os}

Pay and Subsistance per Month, *10 D^{os}*, Nints.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*99*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, ----- Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- }
sistance pr Month, } £ *3 8 13 D*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A | Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feby 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- } *£ 3 8 15 D*
sistance pr Month, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

(5457)

Copyist.

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

x
Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y.*, 17*59*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Jan'y.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- }
sistance pr Month, } £ *3 8 15 D*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 265.)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

S. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*50*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 _____

Time of service, _____ month, _____ Day.

Pay pr month, *10* Dol., _____ N.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *20* Dol., _____ Nint.

Causualties, _____

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morrison

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitch^l Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *S* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^m Jaquitt's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Comm^d by Col^l David Ball,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan'y*, 17

Time of Servis, *2* M, Day.

Pay p^r 2 Months, *20* D^r, N.

Subsistance P^r 2 Months, *20*

Amt of Pay & Subsistance, *40* Do., N.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Kishner

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War)

for *July 1778* to *Sept 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington N.C.*

Sept, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, 17

War, 1

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *16" Missing*

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 286.

[Signature]

A | Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Muster Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Comp^y † in the Del^r Reg^t of
Foot in the Service of United States of Amer-
ica Comm^d By Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christeen Budge*
May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

Wr., */* _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Muster Roll *

of C^t Jaquitt's C^o † in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in
the Service of the Uni^d Sta^s of Merr^a Com^d by
Co^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Fams*

March 7, 1780.

War, */*

Remarks: *in Com^d at P* *6 Feby*

1780

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J Morrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Michael Kershaw

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of *one man belonging to the Delaware Regt. for Rations for two days commencing the 23rd & 24th of November 1782*

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1851 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of receipt

235

(54)

J. Huston

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchl Kershaw
Serqt. Del. Regt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in favor of *Eight men & one women* belonging to the Delaware Regt. for Rations for two days which commences the *21st* & ends ye *22^d* of Novr '82

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1870 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-26.

Number of record

152

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fershaw

Sergeant

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from , 17 ,

to , 17 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Nov*

Nov. 19 , 17*82*.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1877, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,266.

Number of re...

119
(547)

[Signature]

Copyist.

R

Del.

James M. ...

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

21

days,

from

Sept 5

, 17*82*,

to

Sept 27

, 17*82*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Sept 27, 17*82*.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 26.

Number of record:

41

1 (containing ...)

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Kershaw
Sergt. Del Regt.

Appears as signature to

Orders for Rations *

to be issued to various persons whose names appear thereon; the orders signed by him cover

dates from

July 27, 1782,
Mar 31, 1783.

to

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copies (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of original records borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188296.

Numbers of records

152 to 266

J. L. Austin

(545.)

Copyist.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Kershaw
Sergt. Del. Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

from ¹⁶ days,
July 26, 1782,
to July 29, 1782.
(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 27, 1782.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188296.

Number of re...

265

(545.)

J. Austin

Copyist.

1000

Del.

Received of the
1817

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Received of the
sum of three pounds
two days
1817*

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1849, of an original record preserved from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48529.

Number of records

1

(545)

Copy

11

Del.

1. H. ...

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Received of ...

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, on September 11, 1867, of an original now on loan from the State of Delaware to R. & P. 488.20

Number of pages

4

545

...

Copy

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Kershaw

Serjt.

Del Regt

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of two men of the Delaware Reg
iment for Rations for three days Com
mencing the 29th and Ending the
31st March 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-266.

Number of record

266

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitchal Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,200.

Number of records:

43

(5487)

W. H. ...
Copist.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchal Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *on Command.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record.

36

(487)

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitch^e Kershaw

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Jaquett's Company† of the Delawer
Reagment of foot Com^d by Col David Hall for
the extra months Pay according to General
orders of the 15 of february 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, *1* Mon., Days.

Pay per month, *8*

£ 3

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. J. Morris

Kershew, Michel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershaw, Mitchell

Kirts, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirts, George

X
Keton, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 1 | 37 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

A x P 488296

See also _____

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Keton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777
Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 25*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mo., *6* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *5* s *10* D *0*

Casualties, *Dislisted May 25*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willison's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Keaton ^x

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken to Jan 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Jan 6, 1778.*

Remarks: *On Guard*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. Means

Kewen, John M
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| 1 <i>39,033</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *P. P. 488296*

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

General M. A. ...

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 1, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,286.

Number of record :

13

(5431)

...
Coytst

1061

Keys, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 30-15-77-5 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 30-15-77-5

N. P. 488 296

See also 20 Infantry

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Keys

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap' James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug*, 1777, and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther Back.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, _____ Week, _____ Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

T M Weaver

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lloyd
P. M. Lloyd Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 21*, 17*81*.

Time of service *1 yr*

Casualties *Wounded - 1*
to end of the war

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. -R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2* page *32*

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 24, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, *2 8 10* D^{ts}

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Nov Dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *C*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company^t in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. M. Wears

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Sept

, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept 1

, 17

Time of Service, ...

1 Mo., 0

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6²/₃

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 8 10

D. 0

Casualties.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Wilson

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Keys

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of

(Private)

on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month,

6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 *8* *10* *D*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Lewis

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

May 27

£ *0* *7* *8*, D *H*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. *John Willson*'s Company.

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Enlisted, *May 27*, 17

Remarks: *In Guard*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

T. M. Sears

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Lieut John Willson's Company* of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. V. Johnson

Copyist.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for... *Dec.* , 1778 .

Roll dated *Not dated* , 17 .

Commencement of Pay,..... / , 17 .

Time of Service, ... / Mo.,..... Days.

Pay per Month,..... *6 2/3* .

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Keys

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for... *Nov.* , 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated* , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, ... / , 17 .

Time of Service, ... / Mo., ... Days.

Pay per Month, ... *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2 s. 10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

A. Johnson

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Keys

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*.

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2. 8. 10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

A. J. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Keys

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *3* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keays

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Aug*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3 Dols*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. [Signature]

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃ Dollars*

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S./c D.-

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Warner

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Willm Keys

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut John Willson's Company,† Del. Regt of Foot, Commd. by Colⁿ D: Hall, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, 1 May, 17

Time of Service, 1 M., D.

Pay Pr. Month. 6¹³

£ 2, s 10, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 188:297.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/3* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Willson

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Febry*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Febry*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *-*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weems

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Febry*, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s *10* D

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Lane

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 1778 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *1* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *-*

Casualties: _____

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T M Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Taken Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

1

Del.

Am. L.

Appears as shown below on a

Clothing Account*

of the Recruiting Party and Recruits

(Revolutionary War.)

Case 5-1797

Mr. King 1 unit of 17-17-17

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-26.

Number of record

78

(545i)

W. W. ...

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms, Ds.

Pay pr Month,

6 dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

10 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

16 dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Keys

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of service, _____ Months, _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Merston

W

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *1st Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, *30* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 00* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

-From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Keys

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of service,

1 Months, Days.

Pay pr Month,

6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

6 Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J. Austin

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Keys.

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Watson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Keys

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, /, 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *2* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm Keys

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.* , 1779 .

Roll dated *Not dated* , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, ... / , 17 .

Time of Service, ... / Mo., ... Days.

Pay per Month, ... *6 2/3* .

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence,) £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Keys
Priv

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mar.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January & February*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated ; 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *9* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *33* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. B. ...

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July* *Sept*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1781.

Date of Inlistment, 1781.

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September. *Sept 1781*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 188, 286.

Wm. B. ...

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Keys

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the
Delaware Regt the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wicks Farm*

April 23, 1780

Commiss'd, _____, 17 _____.

W, *1*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48820.

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Keys

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Christien Bridge*

May 2^d, 17*80*.

Commiss^d, _____, 17 _____.

[W, †] */*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

*From similar roll, same company.

Austin

71 **Del.**

John [unclear]

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Apr 17, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William King

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account*

of Clothing Delivered from the 3^d of July until the 4th of Aug^t to the recruiting Party and Recruits of the Del. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

July 17, 17____.

Coats, _____; linnen W. Coats,

Linnen Overalls, / _____; Shirts, / _____

Hats, / _____; Blankets, _____

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 396.

Number of record:

15

(545i)

Copyist

R

Del.

Wm Keys

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Clothing delivered the Recruiting Party Junly
3^d 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Alex. Clark Wm Keys

1 Shirt made up

to J 11. 15. 0

J. H. 11. 0

Wm Keys

J. Hatt

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

67

(545)

J. Hatt

Copist.

Kain, Dennis
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kain, Dennis

Kain, Denis

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kain, Dennis

Kidd, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | 2 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thomas Hall
Private
Company Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 20*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties *Wounded* - - -

Amputation - - -

Remarks.

This book appears to have been copied from original roll in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. A. P., 185786.

32

F. H. H.

A Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

James Hall
8th

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *April 5th 1777*
1777 . 17 .

8th *Ensign James Hall*

No. 1

(310)

Copist.

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Charles Kiddle

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company of Foot of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1757.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *7* *8* *10* D *0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* *8* *00* D *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *7* *8* *10* D *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *7* *8* *10* D *0*

Causalties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1870, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48-296

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Enser* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *£ 7. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *2* Weak, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, *£ 2. 8. 0* 0

Amount of Pay *£ 7. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£ 9. 10. 0*

Casualties, *draw notice 13 July*

Remarks:

From copy made by the R & P Office War Department in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware (R. & P. 188-29)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H. Hall's Regiment. Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *00* Days.

Pay per month, *£ 7 . 10 . 0*

Time of Subsistance, *4* Weak, *00* Day.

Amount of Subsistance, *£ 4 8 00 0 0*

Amount of Pay, *£ 7 . 10 . 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *11 . 10 . 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1891 of an original record preserved from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 18926

† This company was constituted in the name of James as Captain
David Hall's and Commanded by Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Jaquett

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Enr* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 2*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *29* Days.

Pay per month, *7. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *7* Week, *6* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *7. 8. 17 D 1 1/2*

Amount of Pay, *14. 15. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *22. 12. 1 1/2*

Casualties, *A. crawling*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1891, of an original received or owed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 188296

This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Com. of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *20* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *7* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897, of an original record now preserved in the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-20

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Warner

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Chas. Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.* , 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Nov. 1* , 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *20* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *7* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1891 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R & P 48829

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. M. M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *£ 5. 10 9. 0*

Amount of Pay, *£ 7. 8. 10 D. 0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1897 of an original record removed from the State of Delaware. R & P 4882.

† This company was distinguished at various battles as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll *

for Capl Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept.*, 17*99*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *7* 10 0

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s. *10* D. *0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-265

† This company was organized at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. ...

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regm^t Command by Col^l D Hall—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 5, 1778.

The time Inlistd for,

Remarks: *Wounded 1 of June Absent*

This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Warner

(545m)

Capl^t

Regiment. **Del.**

Chas Fidd

Appears with the rank of *Company* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Apr 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

1775

Copied.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Eneg* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1775 .

Roll dated ..

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, / , 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, ... *20*

Subsistence per Month, *10*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *11* s. *5* D.

Casualties, ..

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 488-296)

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles K. d.

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, /, 17 .

Time of Service, ... / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, ... *20*

Subsistence per Month, *10*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *11* s. *3* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. ...

A Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Charles Kid

Appears with the rank of *Enr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,

for *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, / 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, ... *20*

Subsistence per Month, *10*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *11* s. *05* D.

Casualties, -

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Charles Kid

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,
Revolutionary War,

for *Sept*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *17* Days.

Pay per Month, *2.0*

Subsistence per Month, *1.0*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *£ 11 s. 5 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensgⁿ* on a

Pay Roll^e

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y of Foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Com. of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *20*

Subsistance p^r month, *10*

£ *11*, S. *5*, D.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-295

This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

S. Morris

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Compn^t of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Com. of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *20*

Subsistance pr month, *10*

£ *11* s. *5* D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488-296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquitt's Company.

J. Morrow

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Chas. Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Eno* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17*79*.

Com. of Pay, *June*, 17*79*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *1* Day.

Pay per month, *20* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, *10*

£ *11* s. *5* D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-263.

† This company was designated, at various times, as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. M. ...

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Chas Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^m Peter Jaquett's Company[†] Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^r D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1775.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *20* Dollars.

£ *7* s. *10* d.

Remarks:

[†] From copy on file in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of a copy of record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P, 188-19.

[‡] This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. ...

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Chas. Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^m Peter Jaquett's Company[†] Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^l D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, ... Mo., ... Days.

Pay per month, *20* Dollars.

£ *17* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488265.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Halls and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. ...

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Chas. Fidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the D.
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall Jr

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*57*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, ... *1* Mo., ... Days.

Pay per month, *20*

£ *5* S *10* D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. W. ...

H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby.*, 17*78.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencet of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *20* Dol.

£ 7. 11

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488-206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

R Hall's Regiment. Del.

Chas. Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Eno.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y*, 1775.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, 20 Dol.

£ 7. 10. 0.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-206

† This company was designated, at various times, as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. ...

H. Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Emerg^{nt}* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company † of foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by
Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1775.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 2, 1775.

Commissioned,, 17 ..

War,

Remarks: *Wounded the 1st June 75*

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. (R. & P. 488296.)

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquitt's Company.

J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Chas. Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United States of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, *Apr. 5*, 1777.

War,

Remarks: *Recruiting*

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Hall

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newtown, Dec 13*
1779, 1779.

Rum, _____ gallons; Sugar, _____ lbs.

Coffee, _____ lbs.; Chocolate, _____ lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488296.

No. of record:

14

(5457)

Copyst

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Field
H

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

March 13 1777 to assist pay for
Hall's Regiment in the payment of the
allowance made by the State
for the purchase of the
Army's supplies in receipt
of the same.

Revolutionary War.

Account dated

March 13 1777

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1890, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 206

Number of record

9

(545)

C 131st.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kidd

Appears with the rank of Lt. on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

Dear General, please to pay unto
Thomas Anderson the sum of
Eighty Pounds, being the amount
owed made by the assembly of
the Delaware State to the officers
of the Regt. for past services due
to me, I enclose receipt will be your
reverence.

Col. George Traquair

J. Charles Kidd Lt. I.R.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Middlebrook
March 6th 1779

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C.

Serial 1000

1000

1000

J. H. ...

1000

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,

Dec. 1, 17 .

Time of Service,

1 Ms, Ds.

Pay pr Month,

26 dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

100 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

126 dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-295.

Austin

J.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Ridd

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17 .

Time of service,

1 Months, . . . Days.

Pay pr Month,

26⁰⁰ Dolls.

Subsistance,

10 Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

36 Dolls., *00* Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296

Houston

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *10* Months, *30* Days.

Pay pr Month, *26⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, *10* Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *36* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September, 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 188-26

J. Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas Kidd

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *26⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, *10* Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *36* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September 1897 from original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 18826

Austin

A

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *LT.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1 Mo.*, Days.

Pay pr Month, *36 60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, *10.* Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *36 Dollars, 60 Ninths.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1841, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488 20.

This document was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Co. Pay of Hall's Company.

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,
Revolutionary War,

for *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *26 2/3*

Subsistence per Month, *10*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *13* s. *13* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Ford

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,
Revolutionary War,

for *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, /, 17.

Time of Service, ... / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, ... 20.

Subsistence per Month, 10

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 11 s. 5 D.

Casualties, ..

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

f Hall's Regiment. Del.

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, .. *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, ... *20*

Subsistence per Month, *10*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } *£ 11 s. 10 D.*

Casualties, ..

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-290.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Hall
1774

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *1774* *1774* *1774*, 1774.

Roll dated *1774* *1774* *1774*, 1774.

When Commissioned, *1774*, 1774.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Del.

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Peter White's Deliverys

(Revolutionary War.)

When Delivered, *Oct 17*, 17*77*.

No of the Voucher,

To whom Delivered, *Peter White*

Wheat: Bushs, ; pounds, *500*

Beef on the Hoof or Fresh, }
ascert^d Weight, }

Provisions: Pounds of Salt, *20*

Forage: Bushels of Corn, *2*

Remarks:

* From copy made by the R. & F. Office, War Department, D. S. on 10-18-61 from original record borrowed from the State of Delaware, R. & P. 48-20.

Number of Copies

61

6545

1111
Capt.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Hall

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 2, 1778.

Date of Appointment, *Sept 7*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(54m)

James Hall

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Chas. Fidd

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April
1777"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Jan 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ,

, 17

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296

Number of records

2

7157.

Copy st.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. Fidd

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Jan'y 26 , 1780.
April 5 , 1777.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept^r 78,

Enlilled Sept 7

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 18829

Number of records

2

54174

Copy st.

f

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Chas Pudd

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regl."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

May 26, 1780.
Sept 13 Dec. 1779

Date of Appoint., *Sept 7*, 1777.

Remarks: *Enl'd to 2nd Lt.*

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488. 20

Number of record

2

(645m)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Kidd

Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Dover June 13th 1780. Received
of George Craghead Clothier
General Delaware State the sum
of One Hundred thirty Nine
pounds seventeen shillings &
six pence in lieu of the Sines
Allowed me as an officer in the
Delaware Regiment for the
Months of November & December
in the year 1779 and January in the
year 1780

L 139:17:6

Charles Kidd Lt. DR

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1891 on an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. (R & P 188 26)

Number of receipt

74

L. B. Furman

(545)

Copyist.

26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Ridd

At

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Dover June 13th 1780 Received
of George Crossland Cashier
General Delaware State the sum
of One Hundred thirty Nine
pounds se seven shillings &
six pence in lieu of the Stores
delivered me as an Officer in the
Delaware Regiment for the Months
of August September & October in
the year 1779.

L431:17:6 Charles Ridd Lt. D. R.

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy made at the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1861, of an original receipt borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P, 188-26

Number of record

74

L. S. King

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Enos Kidd

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mar.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s.

Pay per Month, *20* Dolls, *00* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *100* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *120* Dolls, *00* Pts.

Remarks:

From collection in the R & P Office, War Department, of September 1862 of 20,000 copies of 100,000 copies of the R & P, 1882-96.

J. Asst.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Kidd

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *January & February*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *26* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *100* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *253* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 188. 20

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Charles Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April, 1780.

Roll dated

Christen Lridge

May 21, 1780.

Commiss^d,

Sept^r, 1775.

[W, †]

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-29.

† From similar roll, same company.

J. Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Sth* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the Delaware Regt the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farm*

April 23, 1780.

Commiss'd, *Sept^r 8*, 1778.

W,

Remarks: *Recruited Del State
Janry 5th 1780*

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 18. 19.

J. Austin

Y

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Charles Kidd,
Street - 2 Co*

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Weeks Furnes*
Mar 17, 1780.

When Commissioned, *Sept. 8*, 1778.

Remarks: *Recruiting.*

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 18826

H. C. Collins

Copyist

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Lide

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Batalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 1, 1783.

Remarks:

\

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
Sept. 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188-206

Number of pages

48

L. B. Linneman

1864

Copy 1st

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Hall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, who continue in actual Service, it being arranged to four Companies, by the Secretary at War—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1st Feb. 1783.

Remarks:

Number of pages

5

(150)

James Hall

Copyist.

K Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Char: Kidd
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to *Lieut: Char: Kidd*

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---|------------------|----------|
| Hatts, | <i>1</i> | ; | Coats, | <i>1</i> |
| Jackets, | <i>1</i> | ; | Pr. of Breeches, | <i>1</i> |
| Shirts, | <i>2</i> | ; | Pr of Stockings, | <i>2</i> |
| Pr of Shoes, | <i>3</i> | ; | Watch Coats, | <i>1</i> |

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,295

Number of record

44

(487)

Copy

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

Chas. Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment of foot Com^d by Col David Hall for
the extra months Pay according to General
orders of the 15 of february 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Com^d of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, / Mon., Days.

Pay per month, *20*

£ 7. 10.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P., 488,296

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Kilkane, Timothy

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilkenny, Timothy

Kilkaney, Timothy
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilkaney, Timothy

Kilkenny, Timothy
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilkenny, Timothy

Kilkenney, Timo

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilkenney, Timothy

Kilkenny, Timothy
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 418296

See also

Hall's Regiment. Del.

James H. ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *... Dec, 17...*

Time of service *...*

Casualties *Missing in action ...*

Served to the end of the war

Remarks: >

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. - R. & P., 466, 780.

Vol. *...*

...

K Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Timothy Kilkane⁺

Appears with the rank of *Plt.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Compani^t of Foot of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* s *0* D *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Causueltyes,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, on
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Warner

H Hall's Regiment.

Del.

L
Timothy Kilbane

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *\$2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, *£ 0 8 00 0*

Amount of Pay, *\$2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *\$2. 10. 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

T. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *00* Days.

Pay per month, *£2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *1* Week, *3* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, *£ 0 8. 14 1/3*

Amount of Pay, *£2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *3. 4. 3*

Casualties, *Drew Rations June 11*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May* 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *relieved May 14*, 17

Time of Service, 0 months, 17 Days.

Pay per month, 2, 10, 0

Time of Subsistence, 2 Week, 3 Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ 1 8 4 D 3

Amount of Pay, 1, 8, 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, 2, 12, 7

Casualties.

Remarks:

* From copy made at the R & P Office War Department. See also original record borrowed from the State of Delaware, R & P 48829.

† This company was distinguished various times as Captain David Hall's part of the 1st of Jaquett's Company.

H. Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Timothy Kelkany

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Com. of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *2* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488. 26

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Sam. Killebrew

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 188,296.)

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Querron

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Timothy Killbuck

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 17*99*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *f 2* s. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D. *0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488-295.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. ...

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of *Sub.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *21* 10 0

Amount of Pay, £ *2* 8 10 D. 0

Causaulteys,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1856, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 48826

† This company was designated at various times, as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Warner

Copyist

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Simo^t Kilkeny

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regm' Command by Co' D Hall—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1775.

The time Inlistd for, *War*

Remarks: *in Command with Light
Infantry*

This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company

J. Morrison

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1861) of an original record forwarded from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488, 296

J. E. Sittler

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subst p^r M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ 2 s 10 D

Remarks:



From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September 1847 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 26.

J. B. Miller

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Tim Killkenny

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct. , 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1 , 17 .

Time of Service, 1 M^o , d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made at the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-206

J. B. Sittler

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Kearney

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of the original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-296.

J. B. Litcher

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Kilkeney

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y of Foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Com. of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *£ 2/3*

Subsistence p^r month,

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. (R. & P. 488-296)

This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquit's Company.

J. Morrison

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Kilkeney^x

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Comp^y of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *6 73*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquitt's Company.

J. Morrison

A. Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Killcanny

Appears with the rank of *Pr.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1871, of an original record forwarded from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Killcannon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^m Peter Jaquett's Company[†] Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col^l D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^d of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mo. Days.

Pay per month, *1 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* s. *10* d.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1896, of an original received so now from the State of Delaware. (R & P. 488-29)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Tim Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of *Co.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^m Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^l D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1775.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *1 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 488 266

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Term: Keltcanny

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the D.
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall jr

(Revolutionary War,)

for... *March* , 17*55*.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Com: of Pay, *March 1* , 17 .

Time of Service, ... *1* Mo., ... Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3*

£ *2* s *10* D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H. Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Tim. Killcanny

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt^d. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dol.

£ 2, 10.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Warner

N Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Sim. Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Janry.* , 17*78* .

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Commencet of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dol.

£ 2, 10. 0.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company † of foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by
Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1755.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 2, 1755.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks: *Per. Gen^l St Georges Aug^r
13.*

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter ~~Jaquitt's~~ Jaquitt's Company.

J. Morrison

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Sim: Kellecanny

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United States of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1775.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
May 22, 1775.

Commissioned,, 17

War, /

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.
*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

E. Morrison

N Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jacquett's Company^t of the Delaware
Regiment of foot Commded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comm of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subs pr month, *10* Dollars.

Amount, *16* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jacquett's Company.

J. Garrison

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Jimmy Kilbenny

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *H* M., D.

Pay & Subsistance for Augt., *11* Dollars, *50* Ninetieths

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- *50*
ber October & November,)

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *€ 1. 50*

Casualties

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,207.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Mortimer

et

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of *Sot* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company^t of the Dela-
war Regiment of foot Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1799.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dol.

Subsistance month, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *6* Doll., *60* Nin^t

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made at the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897.) of an original record forwarded from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

This company was designated in various places as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Tim^y Kilkenney

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1799.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of service, *1* month, *0* Day,

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *6* Dol., *60* Nint.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy on file in the R & P Office, War Department, at
September 1847, of a copy of a record preserved in the State
of Delaware, R & P 4882.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Garrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^y Kilkenny
Put

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Das.

Pay pr month, *6 3/3* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Warner

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, 6 dollars, 60^o nineths.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1891 of original record for o.w.c. from the State
of Delaware. R & P 18829

J. B. Sittler

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for ... *March* , 1779 .

Roll dated ... *Not dated* , 17 .

Commence of Pay, ... *March 1* , 17 .

Time of Service, ... *1 M^o* , ... D .

Pay per Month, ... *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subst per M^o, ... Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence,) *£ 2 s 10 D -*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488 296.

J. B. Litle

Copyist.

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Killeeney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst per M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } *£ 2 s 10* D. —

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Come of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1 M^o*, 17

Pay P^{r} Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst P^{r} M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *2* *10* D

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of service, _____ month, _____ Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *16* Dol., *60* Nint.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-205

† This company was organized in various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F Morrison

K Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Timothy G. Mulkenney

Appears with the rank of *Kpt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^{tn} Jaquitt's Company[†] of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Comm^d by Col^l David Ball,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y & Feb'y, 1781.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan'y, 17*

Time of Servis, *2* M, Day.

Pay p^r 2 Months, *13* D., *30* N.

Subsistance P^r 2 Months, *20*

Amt of Pay & Subsistance, *33* Do., *30* N.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488206.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Ball's and Captain Peter Jaquitt's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1781* *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*

Sept 1, 17*81*.

Date of Inlistment, . 17*81*.

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *Sept 1*

September,

Remarks:

8

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

R Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Comp^y in the Del^a Reg^t of
Foot in the Service of United States of Amer-
ica Comm^d By Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1756.

Roll dated *Christen Budge*

May 2, 1756.

Commissioned, , 17 .

Wr., /

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department on
September 18, 1861 of a copy of a record borrowed from the State
of Delaware - R. & P. 488 29

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Timothy Kilkenny

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of C^t Jaquitt's C^{ty} in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in
the Service of the Uni^d Sta^t of Merr^a Com^d by
Co^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for... *Jan'y. & Feby.* , 1780.

Roll dated *Nicks Jan'y* _____

March 7 , 1780.

War, *1* _____

Remarks: *On Turlough's 2^d date 30
February 1780* _____

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

(This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.)

L. Morriss

A

Del.

Timothy Rice

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *11 of 5*, 1777.

Person receiving, *Timothy Rice*

Shoes, *1*; Jackets, *1*

Overalls, *1*; Hats, *1*

Coats, *1*; Shirts, *1*

By whose order, *John W. ...*

Remarks:

*FROM copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record.

157

(545m)

John W. ...

Copyist.

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

James ...

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

*Receipt of Capt James ...
substance for forty days ...
... the
1st day of ... and ending the
12th day of ... 182 ...
days include ...
40 ...
Darius ...
...*

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of a copy and record forwarded from the State of Delaware. R & P 188-296.

Number of record

65

L J L ...

645

Copy 1

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas C. Kenney
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from _____, 17 .

to _____, 17 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Wilmington*
Feb. 25 . 1783 .

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, (September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488-297.

Number of records:

221 *S. J. Fisher*

N^o

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel K. Henry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1891 of an original now on loan from the State of Delaware. R & P 188-26

Number of men

36

(487)

J. A. ...
Coyt.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy K. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

From copy made at the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of a copy of the original returned from the State of Delaware. R & P 48829.

Number of rolls

13

187

[Signature]
Captain

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thos. Killcanny

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot Com^d by Col David Hall for the extra months Pay according to General orders of the 15 of february 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Com^d of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mon., Days.

Pay per month, *1.23*

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488-206.)

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morris

Killcanny, Tim.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilkenny, Timothy

Kilkenny, Timothy
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilkenny, Timothy

Kilkenny, Tim.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilkenny, Timothy

Killty,

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelty, Hoester

Kilton, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Artificer | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 1 <i>37</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *A. P. 488296*

See also _____

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Kilton

Appears with the rank of *Artificer* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp^y (*torn*) the
Delaware Regim(*torn*) of the United States of
America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook,*
74, 1777.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War,

Remarks: *At work at Bruns-*
wick afterwards at
Landing Hook

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1861) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, and 8th Company

John and William Anderson
Artificers
John Hall

Kilty, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *9-5-37-156*

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...
... Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 20*, 177*0*.

Time of service *etc*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged ...*
... Died May 1782

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *22*

F. H. ...

Kilty, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, William

Kimney, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimney, James

Kimmev, Curtis

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Ms. C. 4. 8. 8. 2. 96

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac P. Zimmerman
Private *Regimental Co.,*
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment: *March*, 1777.

Time of service: *18 months*

Casualties: *Died of his wounds*
Sept 26 - 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. - Row P., 136, 780.

Vol. *2*, page *82*

Isaac P. Zimmerman

71

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. W. ...

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Per dated, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Months *1*, Days

Rate of pay, *6²/₃* Dollars.

£ *2* s. *10* d. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1877, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Wm. W. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James H. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st - 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, *1st*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* M, *0* D.

Rate of pay pr Month, *9*²/₃ Dollars

£ *2* s. *10* D. *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wind's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

7 Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

William H. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *July*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth., *10* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s *00* d

Casualtys,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

D. C. ...

7
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Commencemt. of Pay, _____, 17__

Time of Service, _____ Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, _____ Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ 2 8 10 D

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut Joseph Wild's and Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Handwritten signature

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

Co. to it in war

Appears with the rank of *Pr. F* on a*

Pay Roll*

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

1st. Oct, 17

Commencemt. of Pay, *Week 1*, 17

Time of Service, Month, *1* Days.

Pay pr Month, *2.00* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2.00* D *00*

Remarks :

rec'd October 5th

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wind's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

C. Hazzard

Kimmev, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimmev, James

1775
Kimmy, Curtis

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimmy, Curtis

Kimmy, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimney, James

Kincade, Jonath.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>2715 777</i> | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

2715 777
2715 777

See also

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm. Hall
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 8*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1777*

Casualties *Taken by Capt. Hall,*
by force of arms

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. -R. & P., 433, 780.

Vol. *1* . 1845

Hall

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Kinkade

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1777

Roll dated Not dated, 17

May 19

£ 1, 8 1, D 8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Seare

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Kinrade

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap' James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 17.

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 s 10 D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company, and Bates'.

J. M. Wilson

JK

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Kinkade

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1 Mo.*, - Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D. *6*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Winsor's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Kinkade

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company* in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Taken Nov 1, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777

Enlisted,

, 17

Remarks:

Taken by Captain Denny by a former enlistment Aug 8"

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-26.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Weare

105
Kinde, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kindley, John

Kindle, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kindley, John

Kindley, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3-5-1-4 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

12
12

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Borden
Morse Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 20*, 1777.

Time of service *1 yr*

Casualties ~~Detained in the hospital~~
~~Smith & May~~ - *Smith & May - died Dec. 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P., 33, 786.

Vol. *2* page *52*

Francis

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Kindle *

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap' James Moore's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug*, 1777, and from the Dates of some Enlistments farther Back.

Roll dated *Non dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 25*, 1777

Time of Service, *1 Mos., 6* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, *5* Week, *2* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *2* S. *12* D. *10*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *0* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *5* S. *12* D. *10*

Casualties. *Enlisted July 25 yet on Subsistence - not joined - Detained at Home for trial at Court*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

(This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt.* John Willson's Company.)

J. M. W. Swan

JH

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Kindle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D. *0*

Casualties. *not joined - Detained at home for a trial in Court*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488, 296.)

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company, and *Capt.*

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Kindle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1 Mo.*, *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, *2* *8* *10* *00*

Casualties. *Detained at home for trial at Court*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Kindle

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for. Taken Nov 1, 1777 .

Roll dated Nov 5, 1777 .

Enlisted, July 25, 17 .

Remarks: Detained at home for Trial at Court

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Kindle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company⁺ in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁷³* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D -

Casualties. *Not joined Detained
Home for Frygalat Court*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488,206)

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Kinde

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Taken Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Remarks:

*Detained at home for
tryal at Court.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Lewis

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Kinde

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1777 .

Roll dated
Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* \$ *10* D^c

Casualties. *Not served - Detained at home for
trial at Court*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Kindle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap' James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y* 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D -

Casualties

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

King,

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Commissary - Commissary

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 1 | 37 | 21 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 12 x 4 18 27 6

See also.....

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Kearney

Comd.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^l Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Empress Charlotte N.C.*

1780, 17*80*.

War,

3 years,

Casualties, *Widow on pension*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

W. W. ...

King, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *2-7-50-75*
7-24-50-75

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

m King

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thomas Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for sale of Commission and enlistment bill (Apr 1, 1777)

Roll dated _____
May 15, 1777.

Date of Commission and enlistment, } *Apr 20*, 17__.

Months, _____, days, *10*
u 6 8

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

Thomas Holland

Del.

John King

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x

There are 2 John Kings -
only one appears to be au-
thentic to Deposition - one
has £ 1000 - other has
£ 500 - 1780/4 This is right.

x x x

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, on
September 1877 of original copy deposited from the State
of Delaware, R. & P. 188 10

Number of record

101
(102)

C. S. Patterson

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John King

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieut Col Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Delaware Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept 24th 1777

To whom deliverd, *John King*
Company, *Capt Hall's*

Coats, ; Breeches, ; Shirts, /

Shoes, / ; Stockings, / ; Blankets, /

Remarks:

Number of recd

7 *Provan*
(545) *Copist.*

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

not filed, 17*77*.

Com. pay, *300*, 17*77*.

Time Service, *1* Mo., *1* da.

Pay pr Month, *300* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1000*, 17 *...*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 *...*

Com. pay, *...*, 17 *...*

Time Service, *1* Mo., *...* da.

Pay pr Month, *5 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488-296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Com. pay, _____, 17__.

Time Service, _____ Mo., _____ da.

Pay pr Month, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ _____ S. _____ D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *10th dated*

....., 17.....

Comm^t of Pay, 17.....

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *2 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

David Holland
Coy^t

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

James [unclear]
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17__

Roll dated *1st Oct*, 17__

Comm^o of Pay, *July*, 17__

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay p^r Month, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *0* d

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Holland
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st Decr*

....., 17 ..

Comt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *62²⁵* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *0* s. *12* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

A. J. King Hall's Regiment. Del.

A. J. King
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Comment of Pay, *June*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay p^r Month, *10 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

[Signature]
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____ 17__.

Date of Commission, _____, 17__.

Date of Inlistm^t, _____, 17__.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1
September, 1867.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P. 488-296

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commence of Pay, *May*, 17

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay p^r Month, *2 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

A | Hall's Regiment. |

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^s of Foot in the Delaware Regem^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 5*, 1777.

April 21

Months, _____, days, *0*

L. 16.8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

E. J. Harrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March 6 to May 12, 1781.*

Roll dated _____
not listed, 17 _____.

Date & day of the Month, *April 1*, 17 _____.

To What time, _____, 17 _____.

Number of Weeks, _____; Days, _____.

£ _____, s _____, d _____.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

John King

Copt. 181

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John ...
... Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 1777*

Time of service *...*

Casualties *...*

...

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. -R. & P., 1907, 89.

Vol. *2* Page *22*

...

A

Del.

John King

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>John King to Cash 1820</i> | |
| <i>To Cash paid for Bank</i> | <i>1-12-14</i> |
| <i>To New Shirts</i> | <i>2-5-</i> |
| <i>To 1 Str. Y. overalls</i> | <i>4-10-</i> |
| <i>To Expenses for provisions</i> | |
| <i>on 4 march</i> | <i>17 4</i> |
| <i>To yr passage from New York</i> | <i>2-6</i> |
| <i>To Cash paid for my Mr. 12</i> | <i>6-3</i> |
| | <i>£ 11 - 1 - 11.</i> |

By Cash
By Cash Recd of Capt. King and

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

104

Wm. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

King, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Rx P488296*

See also

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

Geo King

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 488,296).

Number of record:

43

(548d)

W. C. Rippelee
Privat.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the year 1781*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1781*

Date of Inlistment, *Sept 10*, 17 *81*.

War, *1781*

3 Years,

Casualties:

July, *I spent with Col*

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

N^o

Del.

John King

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign of Capt Mason

x x x

Memorandum

x x x

*John King)
Wm Lewis)*

From copy made in the P. & P. Office, War Department, 1 September 1897, of copy then on record forwarded from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 5516.

Number of recd 1.

91. L. H. Patterson

(1892)

Copyist.

King, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 3072037 | 20 | |
| 2 | 250 | 21 | |
| 3 | 250 | 22 | |
| 4 | 250 | 23 | |
| 5 | 250 | 24 | |
| 6 | 250 | 25 | |
| 7 | 250 | 26 | |
| 8 | 250 | 27 | |
| 9 | 250 | 28 | |
| 10 | 250 | 29 | |
| 11 | 250 | 30 | |
| 12 | 250 | 31 | |
| 13 | 250 | 32 | |
| 14 | 250 | 33 | |
| 15 | 250 | 34 | |
| 16 | 250 | 35 | |
| 17 | 250 | 36 | |
| 18 | 250 | 37 | |
| 19 | 250 | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: Q P 488296

See also.....

A

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John King
Appears with the rank of *Govt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The month of Sept* . 1778 .

Roll dated

not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Sept* , 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Subsistence, *6 2/3* Doll.

Subsistence, ----- Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £2 8.10 p.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1860, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel's Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. C. C. Jones
Capt.

A.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *ye month of Oct, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^r

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P E Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of

Put

on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The month of Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll

Amount of Pay, *£ 2 . s. 10 D.*

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corso's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

Cop^yist

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King
Foot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1 M*, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, _____ Doll^r

Amount of Pay, £ *2 s. 10 d.*

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-295.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Warner

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

J. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M, Day.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃ Dollar.

Substance,

Doll

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 488,296.)

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. G. Wines

Copyist

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

John King
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company[†] in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *F. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Substance, Doll

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.26.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Course's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. P. Collins

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

John King
Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Lt. Col. Pope's Company[†] of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Comm^d
by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,
for *the month of Mar* . 1779.

Roll dated
..... *not dated* , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *M* , 17 .

Time of Service, *1 Mon*, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *6²/₃* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2 s. 10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's Company, Jones's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

A. Collins
1779

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

Geo King

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu' Colonel's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, Dolls.

Amo' of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department in September 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488.206

This document was deposited with the Library of Congress, the University of Michigan, the University of California, and the University of Toronto.

J P E Collins

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp[†] of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month May, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay P^r month,

6⁶⁰

Doll^r

Subst^e P^r Month,

Doll^r

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁶⁰

Doll^r

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Coorses, and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

V. C. Vines

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

John King
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comm^d of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *6⁶⁰* Doll^r

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^r

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Doll^r

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.2.6.

This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. E. Wines

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieu' Col. Pope's Comp^t of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^d of Pay, *July 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay p^r Mo., *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Substⁿ p^r Mo., Doll

Pay & Substⁿ, *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

*From a copy furnished to the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of a copy of a roll received from a vetⁿ from the State of Delaware, R. & P. 188, 206.

This roll, which was this 22^d of August, 1779, is as I copy, Co. Captains Pope's and Col. Pope's and The Light Company's Company.

J. P. C. Wines

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col Charles Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not-dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.
August

Pay & Subsistance for } *50* Dolls., Pts.
Sept Oct & Nov,

Amount of Pay & Sub- } *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.
sistance,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206

† This company was designated at various times as Lieu^t. Col Charles Pope's, Capt. John Course's and The Lieu^t. Colonel's Company.

J P G Wines

Copyist

J

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Young

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut^{nt} Col. Charles Pope's Company* in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec* 1774.

Roll dated

March, 1775.

Comm^d of Pay, *Dec* 1, 1775.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D

Pay p^r Month, 6 Dolls, *60* Pt

Subst^d Pr. Month, 10 Dolls, Pt

Amount of Pay & Subst., 16 Dolls, *60* Pt

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48829.

This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's Company, Coopers and Tinsmiths' Company.

J. T. Collins
Copyist

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu' Colo.'s Company† Del. Reg' of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement, *Jan 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M^s, D^s

Pay for two Months, *13* Doll, *30* Pt

Subsistⁿ for two months, *20* Doll, Pt

Amount of Pay & Subsistⁿ, *33* Doll, *30* Pt

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of a copy on file in record room of the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-26

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. George Popple's, Capt. John Cousins' and The Hon. J. M. Jones's Company.

J P Collins

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo King

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company[†] of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Edge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, 1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P Collins

Copyist.

King, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private ^{Captal}

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec 17* 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 17 1777.

Comm^d of Pay, *Dec 17* 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *100* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *00* D *00*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *1* S *00* D *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From com. copies in the H. & P. Office War Department, in
Sept. 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware (R. & P. 18826).

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John W. Anderson's Company.

Enoch Anderson
Private

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

John King
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 1st 1777*, 1777.

Comm^t of Pay, *1777*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6th* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *00* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488206.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th company.

John King
David Hall

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

John King
Pr

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comt of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

James

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King
Private

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Colonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 800

D 0

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wallson's, and 21st Company.

John King
Private
John King

1777

Private

W

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno King

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *August* 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^d of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Substance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* 8 10 D 0

Amount pay - Substance, £ 8 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

This copy is on file in the R. & P. Office War Department. It is intended as a record of pay and allowances for the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-26

This copy was designed by various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's Company John Wilson's and Company.

John Wilson

Anderson

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jno King
Pr

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Com-
manded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

• This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, and 5th Company.

John Wilson
John Wilson
John Wilson

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap' Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, *6²³* Dhrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *2 8 10 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 5th Company.

Enoch Anderson
John Willson

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno King

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap' Enoch Anderson's Comp^y of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dlr

Amount of pay, £ *2* s. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made by the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Recd by Major Genl C. C. C. C.
Hottel

M Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

J. Anderson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Com'd of pay, *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *10⁰⁰* D^t

Amount of pay, £ *8* *00* D^s *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Wilson
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap' Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regm' of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept 11 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 11 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 11*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mths, *20* Days.

Pay per month, *60* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 5th Company.

Capt and Major John Wilson

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y* in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not Dates, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Sept*, 17

Time of Service, *1 Mo.* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls. *6²/₃*

Subsistence, *- - -*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. / C D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Beams

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks:

J. B. Sittler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 23, 1778.*

Time of service *10 m*

Casualty *Shot - 10*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. R. & P., 17789.

Vol. *1* page *32*

Stewart

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6 2/3*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, *—*

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2 s 10 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sittler

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, — days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, 6 ²/₃

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ 2 s 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States Command^d by David Hall Esq^r Col^l,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dollars, —

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 188-296).

J. B. Sittler

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(Revolutionary War,

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ 2 \$ 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made by the R. & P. Office, War Department, at
Spartanburg, S.C., at 10.20 a.m., from a copy borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48820.

J. B. Sittler

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 23, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months 7 Days.

Amount in Dollars,

Amo^t of Pay, £ 3 s 1 D 8

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From the records of the War Department, in
Serial 18, 1800, and from the State
of Delaware, R. & P. 188-20

J. B. Sitter

K. Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^l David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1775.

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

with the 8th Company

W. H. M. [Signature]

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

John M. G.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *10/10/75*, 17*75*.

Comm^d of Pay, *4-19-1*, 17*75*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *1* Days.

Pay pr^t month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *5* S *11* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made at the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1877, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 48820.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and the company.

Capt. & Major John Carter

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Wilson
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 17*, 17*77*.

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *1* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 1/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *5* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1862, of a original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,261.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Capt. John Wilson's and Sgt. Company.

John Wilson
David Hall

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

John King
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *June 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1778*, 1778.

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1778*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₂* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1847 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Winson's and 8th company.

Capt. John Winson

(Signature)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 17th*, 17*78*.

Come^o of pay, *100*, 17*78*.

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, _____ dhrs.

Amount of pay, £ *2* s *00* D *00*

Casualites, _____

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Co. 8th May's 1st br. soldiers
(Signature)

W. Hall's Regiment. Del.

John ...
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17/5.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Apr*, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 mts., 0 dys.

Pay pr month, *6 1/2* dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 8 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks :

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 5th Company.

John ...
...

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Smith
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17*85*.

Comm^d of Pay, *1000*, 17*85*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *1* Days.

Pay pr month, *100* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *00* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

This copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1907, of an original record removed from the Service of Delaware, R & P, 1826.

This company was first raised at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Colonel David Hall's, and later as Company.

John Smith
Capt. E. Anderson

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

John King
Appears with the rank of *Genl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,

for *1778* , 17 / 8 .

Roll dated *1778* , 17 .

Comm^o of Pay, *1778* , 17 .

Time of Service, Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6¹³* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s *10* D^o

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ s D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made by the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48-79.

* This company was designated various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's Company, John Wilson's, and 1st Company.

John King
Genl

A Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *February 10*, 17*77*.

Comm^d of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *11* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *8* *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *8* *0* *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 5th Company.

Capt. John Wilson

JK | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John King

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y* in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Nov 25th*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 7^{*43*}

Subsistence, -

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* s. *15* D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut^t John Willson's Company.

J. Willson

54 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John King

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Dela-
ware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Nov date, 1778.

Commencement of Pay, 4th Nov, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 7¹/₃

Subsistence, -

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 7 s. 15 D. -

Casualties, -

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488,296.)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y^t in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov Date, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 Dec*, 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., - Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *7/3* .

Subsistence, - .

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. / *5D.* -

Casualties, .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Lewis

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Capt*

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col. David Hall, Revolutionary War.

for *July* 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated* 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *7 1/3* Doll

Subsistance P^r month, Doll

Pay & Subsistance, *7* Doll^s, *30* 90

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Dept. on September 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Lieut. and Cap. John Wilson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

K.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col David Hall, **(Revolutionary War.**

for *June* 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated* 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1,* 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *7/3* Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, *7* Doll^s, *30* 90^{cts}

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, September, 1875, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

JK

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* in a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17.

Time of service, *1* Mos., *-* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *7 1/3*.

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, _____

Pay & Subsistence, *7* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

as a Field

J. M. ...

OK

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of Corp^e on a

Pay Roll*

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Apr^l , 1779 .

Roll dated

..... Nov^r dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, fr^o Apr^l , 17 .

Time of service, 1 Mos., - Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, 7³⁰

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, = -

Pay & Subsistence, 7 Dollars, 30 90ths

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

T. M. Wear

Copyist.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y[†] in the Dela-
ware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17

Time of Service, (Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *7 1/3*

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £*2* s. *15D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Wilson

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of Corp^l on a

Pay Roll *—

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Reg^t.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feb^y, 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, 1 Feb^y, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mos., — Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., 7 1/3

Subsistence, — —

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 15 D

Casualties, —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Evans

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John King

Appears with the rank of Corp^l on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Reg^t,

(Revolutionary War,)

for..... Jan^y , 1779 .

Roll dated

Undated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, 1 Jan^y , 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mos., Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., 7 1/3

Subsistence, -

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ 7 S. 15 D

Casualties, -

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

✓
King, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *10 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2*

✓ See also _____

K | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John King

Appears with the rank of *P.F.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Regt Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t Pay, *July*, 17

Time of service, M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month, *6 1/2* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *()* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

L. B. L...

Kingham, Joshua
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 1 <i>39</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *A v P 488296*

See also _____

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Kingham

Appears on a

Return*

of State Coats deliverd the following Soldiers of
the Del Regt. at Lewis Town March 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Coats, /

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. (R. & P. 488,296).

Number of recd 1.

50

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

N **Del.**
Joshua Kingham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Feb 25 1782 recd of Capt
Moore 10 days rations
Joshua Kingham*

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 26.

Number of record:

3

545

Moore
Copist.

Del.

Justin K. Ingram

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated*

, 17 . .

Allowance per Month, \$ dols., Cts.

When Commencing, *June 30, 1783.*

When Ending, *May 10, 1785.*

Amount, *177.10.0*

New allowance per month,

When Commencing, , 17 . .

When Ending, , 17 . .

Amount,

Whole Amount,

Amount of Payments, *177.10.0*

Balance due,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

158

(545)

W. C. Ingram
Const.

Kingsfield, Conrad

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| 1 <i>374 80 858</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 <i>8</i> | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

A x P 488296

See also _____

1
3
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Haysfield

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas
Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County
for the Delaware Regiment—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

May 18, 17 .

Date of Inlistment, *April 5*, 17 .

Remarks *Deserted April*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Thomas Kean

Del.

Handwritten name

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the ~~the~~ muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted by Mr Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Account dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

7th 1781, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

1st 1781

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

do

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,26.

Number of records

90

5457

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

Kirkade, Jonathan

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirkade, Jonath

Kinley, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37 40 200</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *N^o x P488296*

See also.....

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Kinley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap' Jnⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct.*, 1778

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^y

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 2 s. 10 D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Wm. H. ...

Kimney, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Kimmy

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colⁿ David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 17*58*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *28/0D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Kemmy

Appears with the rank of *Prvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *November*, 1756.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Ds.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2 8 10D*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Kimmy

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 188, 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. Mearns

A Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kinney

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment a foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 17*75*.

Roll dated

Not dated., 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *1* Da.

Pay per month in Dollars. *6 2/3*

Subsist per month in Dollars,

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *2 8 10 D 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1871, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

(545)

(Capt)

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

James Kerney

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. P. Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware
Regt of foot in Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for..... *September* , 17*55*.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's farm*
October 15 , 17*55*.

War, /

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morriss

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regm^t Command by Co^l D' Hall—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

The time Inlistd for, *Wa,*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison
Caretaker

K Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Kimmerly

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^t of Foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*58*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3*

Subsistance p^r month,

£ *2*, s. *10*, D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrow

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Kimmerly

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company † of foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by
Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1775.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 2, 1775.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kimmy^x

Appears with the rank of *lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Comp^y of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July* 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *6²/₃*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. ...

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

Gas. Kemmerly

Appears with the rank of *Pl.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com. of Pay, *June*, 17 .

Time of Service, Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. J. Morris

A Hall's Regiment. Del.

ja^s Kimmey
Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*55*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *1 23* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Garrison

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

ja^d Timmey

Appears with the rank of *lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^m Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^l D. Hall Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17*58*.

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Mar*: *6*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *6 33* Dollars.

£ *4* s. *6* d. *8*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Garrison

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

Jas. Cimney

Appears with the rank of *Sr* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 17*75*.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____

War, /

Remarks: *nl: March 6*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. J. ...

N | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Kemmer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Men who enlisted in Capt. Peter Jaquett's
Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment
in 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of enlistment, *March 6, 1778.*

Bounty, *100 dolls.*

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrow

14
10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ... 1788.

Time of service ...

Casualties ...

... served ...

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. - R. A. P., 1878.

Vol. 2 Page 22

...

71

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

607
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Colon^{el} David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 17*.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *00* pts.

Subsistance per month, *1* Dollars, *00* pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *7* Dollars, *00* pts.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

W. H. Hall
Capt.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. 15, 1776 to Oct 15, 1776*

Roll dated *Jan - 1777*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 15*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, *16 40* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *25* Dollars.
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *66 90* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

William ...

K Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Dela-
war Regiment of foot Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.
Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dol.

Subsistance month, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *6* Doll., *60* Nin^t

Causualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Kusey

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated., 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* month, *0* Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *6* Dol., *60* Nint.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kemmley

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Das.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *2* S. *10D.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morris

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Kimmy

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *1 April* 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, D^s

Pay per Month, *6.60* D^{rs}

Subsistance per Month, D^{rs}

Pay and Subsistance per Month, *6 D^{rs}, 60 Nints.*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrow

H. Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

James Kemmerly
Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*59*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^o of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub-
sistence pr Month, } £ *3* s *10* D

Casuallities, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

H Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

James Kimmey

Appears with the rank of *Plt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby.*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Feby. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *1 2/3* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, ----- Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- }
sistance pr Month, } £ 2 s 10 D

Casuallities, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488, 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

R Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Kemmey

Appears with the rank of *Plt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y.*, 17*79.*

Roll dated *Not dated,* 17

Comm^o of Pay, *1 Jan'y.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 33* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, ----- Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- }
sistance pr Month, } £ *7 8 10 D*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morris

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James A. ...

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^l Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Camp near Charlotte N.C.*
Dec. 4, 177*7*.

War,

3 years,

Casualties, *Widow on ...*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Armstrong

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Company No 1st Regt*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st Sept*.

Date of Inlistment, ... , 1782.

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

[Signature]
Copyist.

7

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W. C. A.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17*80*.

Time of Service, *1* months, — Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dollars, *00* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *00* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

W. C. A.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Washington
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June & July*, 1780.

Roll dated *1-1-1781*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mths, ... Dys.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistence, *20* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistence, *33* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware (R. & P., 188,296).

J. C. Lancaster
Coylist

T
Del.

Del. T. ...

Appears with the rank of *(handwritten)* on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 17, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. C. ...

Copyist.

A

Del.

James Nimmy

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x

James Nimmy's certificate
for £29-0-11/4^{1d} Capt Moore
ought to be returned - there
is no such man.

x x x

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Section 1, 1867, of the original copy deposited from the State
of Delaware, R. & P. 48829.

Number of copies

41
(502)

W. Patterson

Copyist.

R

Del.

James Kimmer

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x
James Kimmer's certificate
for £29-8-4/4 was de-
livered to himself

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept. 107-12, September 1880, of a copy of a record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-20.

Number of records

12

Call attention

(52)

Copyist.

Kimney, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *248546*

See also

Hall's Regiment. Del.

William Linn
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 2*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1 yr*

Casualties *None*

Ill -

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. -R. & P., 43478c.

Vol. *2* page *52*

Linn

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

No date, 17

May 1st

£ *1*, *8* *11*, D *8*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *—*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. McEvoy

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *62/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D. *0*

Casualties:

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant *John Willson's* Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Sept, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,

Sept 1, 17 .

Time of Service,

1 Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month,

6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s *10* D *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

JK Hall's Regiment. Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt's* John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America. Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for. *Taken Nov 1*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777 .

Enlisted, *May 12*, 17 .

Remarks :

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,205.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Nov

, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1

, 1777 .

Time of Service, ..

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

2²/3

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 8 10 D^o

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488:296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Willson

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *P. W.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, *2 8 10* D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company *and Capt.*

J. M. Cover

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kenney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan*, 1778 .
Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 1778 .

Time of Service, *1 Mo.*, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, *2* s *9* c *D* —

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 2.c.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Wilson

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Taken Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick Absent

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

and

T. M. Mearns

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Feb* 1, 17.

Time of Service, ... / Mo., ... Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. ...

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feb*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weare

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the 1st Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1870, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 1872, 6.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.
D. M. Weaver

Kirbey, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirby, John

Kirbey, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 30-33528 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R. P. 488296

See also _____

*Halls
Assignment*

Del.

[Faint handwritten text]

Appears as shown below on a

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or record]

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 188296.)

Number of record.

54d

Copist.

Kirby, Griffith

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Griffith Kerby

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap' Jn' Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

the month of June, 1778

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

April 14, 1778

Time of Service,

2 M, 3 D

Pay pr month,

1²/₃ Dolls.

Substance,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Substance, *€ 5 s. 13 D. 4*

Casualties, *Enl'd April 14, 1778*

left sick June 22, 17

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September, 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R & P 488 206

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. H. A. [Signature]
Capt

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Hall
Private
1st Delaware Reg't
Co. 1st

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

Time of service *1 yr 10 mo*

Casualties *Sick Aug 2 - 8*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. A. P., 436,789.

Vol. *2* Page *52*

John Hall

4
Kirby, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

5-5-75
R. 4-15-75

See also

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James H. ...

Appears with the rank of *...* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *...*, 17*...*

Roll dated *...*

....., 17 ..

Commt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, .. M, .. D.

Pay p^r Month, .. Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ .. S. .. D.

Remarks: *Discharged*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,236.

...
Copyist

Hall's Regiment. Del.

James ...
... Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 2, 1777.*

Time of service *not*

Casualties *Disch'd*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. -R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *30*

Finley

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml. A. ...

Appears with the rank of *...* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*...*

Roll dated *...*

..., 17*...*

Comment of Pay, *...*, 17*...*

Time of Service, *...* M, *...* D.

Pay p^r Month, *...* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *...* s *...* d

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

...
Copies

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Kirby

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1st June, 17*77*.

Commence^t of Pay, *1st June*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, M, *1* D.

Pay p^r Month, *2²³* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* s *11* d *8*

Casualties, *10 paid*

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

Date of Commission, _____, 17__.

Date of Inlistm^t, _____, 17__.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Kirkwood, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John H. ...

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List

bearing the following certificate :

"All the above mentioned Officers where Com-
missioned in Novm^r & Decm^r last by the Com-
missiners appointed in the Delawre State for that
purpose—Certified by

Char^s Pope Lt Colo^l D R^t

Wilmington Sept^r y^r 3^d 1777"

Revolutionary War.

Number of record.

1

(545m)

B. ...

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Robt Kirkwood
Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

Revolutionary War.

List dated *Wilmington*
Aug 20, 1777.

Capt Robt Kirkwood

Number of rows

1

(547m)

H. L. ...

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Full Richard
Company Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec.*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties *See ...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *32*

Richard

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Robert Richardson
Capt*

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

of Cash delivered Sundry Officers of the Delaware Regiment and unaccounted for with me—
D. Hall.

*27th May 1781 to Capt Robert Richardson \$15.00 0
17th May 1781 to Capt Richardson \$12.00 0*

(Revolutionary War.)

As it is not said in but one item of \$15.00 paid to Capt Robert Richardson may have been collected by him with me

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of record :

12

(5451)

Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood
Capt.

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept *21*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 188, 296).

Number of record:

13

(54 n)

Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Colonel Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Robert Kirkwood

Commencement of pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of service, *3* Mo.

Whole amount, *494⁰⁰ 7⁰⁰ 11⁰⁰/₄*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

P. C. Wines

H Hall's Regiment. Del.

Robt Kerwood
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Robt Kerwood

Commenc^t of Pay, *June 1, 17*

Time of Service, _____ Mo.

Whole am^t, £ *156 s. 18 d. 10*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. N. E. Collins

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^c David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt - Robt Kirkwood

Commenc^t of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, Mo.

Whole am^t, £ *101 s. 15 d. 10*

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

R. E. Ellines

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *March April & May 1777*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, *—* D'ys.

Pay per Month, *40* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *120* s *—* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

H. Huston

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service
of the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, D

Pay P^r Month, *40* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s. d.

Casualties, .

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

J. Austin

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1 M*, . D

Pay P^r Month, *40* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. *d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, 1. September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488, 26

H. Austin

if

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M, . . . D

Pay Pr Month, *40* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *0* S. . . D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *40* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *...* D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *...* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *40* Doll^s

Whole amount of Pay, *40* s. *d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,295.

J. Austin

Del.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *40* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. *10*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *40* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* S. D

Casualties, *On Furlough.*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Austin

Regiment. **Del.**

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Regt from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Decr. 1*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

W. H. ...
Coppist.

A

Del.

Richardson
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

1st The balance on hand
 To Capt. Richardson's private account
 To exhibiting a man as follows:
 After the 1st Recruiting Accounts were
 Exhibited. ^{20 1000.00} Allowance for Enlisting 100
 Bounty to Benjamin Thompson 11th Aug 1778 - - 65
 Do to Joseph Ferguson 1st Sept 1778 65
 Do to James Harriman Sept 1778 65

 Total 300

Accepted Robert Richardson
Copy original transmitted the Com-
missioners of the U.S.

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

127

(545)

Wm. J. Patterson

Copyist.

X Halls Regt. Del.
Robt. Kirkwood
Capt.

Appears on a

Roll
of Capt. Robt. Kirkwoods
Comp^y in the Delaware Regt.

Revolutionary War.
Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Number of record.

(545m)

Austin

Copyist.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hickwood

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col:
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Hickwood

Pay pr Mo., *633 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀*

£ *237* s. *11* d. *8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

P. C. Collins

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Kirkwood

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaw^r Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month of Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Kirkwood

Pay, *611 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀* Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., *£2298 ⁸/₁₀₀*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

R. E. Collins

101 Hall's Regiment. Del.

Hickwood

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. Commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War**),

for *Dec*, 17*18*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Hickwood

Pay pr Mo., *342²³*

Amt. Pay & Subsistence, *£128-010*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

J. E. Lines
Coyist.

K | Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Kirkwood
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Capt Kirkwood

Pay pr Month, *315³⁰*

£ 118, *85*, *D*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

R. E. Gillies

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Kirkwood
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Dav^d Hall Col

(Revolutionary War)

for

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Kirkwood's

Pay,

377 ³⁰/₁₀₀

£ 141

, s 10

, d

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-205.

T. E. Cline

Copyist.

CA

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Kirkwood

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

for Delaware Regt,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

Capt Kirkwoods Co. 4

Pay # Mo.,

32873

£ 123

s 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 488,296).

J.P. E. Winsor

Copist.

N Hall's Regiment. Del.

Nickerson

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Nickerson

Pay pr Mo.,

635 ¹⁴/₁₀

£ 236

, s. 13

, d 8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

T. P. Williams

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* M, *0* D

Pay Pr Month, *210* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *13* s. *0* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J. Austin

57

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M, . . . D

Pay Pr Month, *40* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service
of the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *40* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206

Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, / M^s, D

Pay Pr Month, *40* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* S. D

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, . . . D^s

Pay P^r Month, *40* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, *20* Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ . s. . d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captn* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *M*, *D*

Pay P^r Month, *40* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, *20* Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£22. 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296

A. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, D

Pay P^r Month, *40* Dollrs.

Subsistance, *20* Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *22* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

*October, 1777*².

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,

Oct. 1

, 17 .

Time of Service,

1 Ms,

Ds.

Pay Pr Month,

40

Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month,

20

Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£22 8 10 d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 206.

J. Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *November, 1783*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, _____ Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *116* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, *26* Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£39 s 10d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt. Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September 1778*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M., D

Pay P^r Month, *40* Doll^r

Subsistence pr Month, *20* Doll^r

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£22s. 10d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Austin

Se

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Capt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del. Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

December, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commence of pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms., *2* Ds.

Pay pr Month,

40 Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month,

20 Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *62 s. 16 d*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-26.

L. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* M, *D*

Pay P^r Month, *40* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. *d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

J. Austin

Del.

Appears on a

List*

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and
old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skil-
lington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 8, 1779.

Hats,

; Shirts,

Li Overalls,

; Shoes,

Blankets,

Remarks:

Delivered to Capt. Skilington

From copy made by the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1
September 1847, of original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48820

Number of rec'd

63

54500

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

R. R. Wood

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July

, 17*74*.

Abstract dated

Sept 11 1774, 17

Capt R. R. Wood's Company

Pay & Subsistence,

394 Dolls.,

72

*90*th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-296.

C. E. Wines

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newtown - 1779*

Done by Paul, 1779.

Rum, *2* gallons; Sugar, *2* lbs.

Coffee, *2* lbs.; Chocolate, *2* lbs.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,266.

Number of record:

11

(5451)

Copyist

A

Hall's Regiment.

1781.

*Robert A. Kibbwood
Capt*

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

March 30 1781 to Cash paid Robert Kibbwood Capt. in Del. Regiment, the allowance made by General Assembly in consideration of his past service as per Receipt

£ 80 0 0

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

March 23 1781

Remarks:

9

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

9

(545i

George Craghead

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Capt Kirkwood

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Abstract dated *Foot Article*, 17

Capt Kirkwood

Pay & Subsistence, *401* Dolls., 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

March 30th 1779

Received of George Wraghead
Clothier General for the Delaware
State, the sum of Eighty pounds,
it being in full of the allowance
made by the General Assembly in
consideration of my past services in
the Delaware Regiment

£ 80:0:0

Robt Kirkwood

Capt. D. C.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-206.

Number of record.

80

L. B. Fournau

(545)

Copyist.

16

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Stirkwood

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. Commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan'y

, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Stirkwood's

Pay pr Mo.,

322²/₃

Amt. Pay & Subsistence,

121. 00

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

T. P. Collins

71

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Turnwood

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Apr 10, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Turnwood

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *32* Doll., *00* 90

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

R. E. Clines
Copyist.

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Richard

Amount, *1,304* Dollrs., *80*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

J P Collins

HC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Kirkwood
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug, Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

January, 1780.

Company,

Kirkwoods

Total amount. *4,351* Dollars, *18* 90th

Casualties, *4,340, 10*

Remarks:

*From copy (made to the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

W. E. ...

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hickwood

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War)

for *May*, 17 *4*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Hickwood

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *354* Doll., *10* 90

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P., 488,296.

J. P. Cline

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Kirkwood

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Regt.:

(Revolutionary War)

for

March

1777.

Roll dated

not dated

Capt Kirkwood

Pay pr Mo.,

26 2/3

£ 13 6

, s

, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

T. J. Clines

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hickwood

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Colo.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Hickwood

Pay pr Mo.,

369 ³⁰/₁₀₀

dollars.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *138* s *10* d

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188:295.

J P E Wines

Copyist

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

February, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,

Feb. 1, 17 .

Time of Service,

1 Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month,

10 Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month,

20 Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£22 8 10* 0

Casualties;

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,206.

H. Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 . . .

Commencement of Pay,

Apr. 1, 17 . . .

Time of Service,

1 M^r, . . . D^r

Pay P^r Month,

20 Doll^r

Sub^t P^r Month,

10 Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *£22.8.10* D

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,206.

Austin

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt. Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Coms't pay, *Mar. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M's, . . . D's.

Pay pr Month, *40* Dolls.

Sub' pr m., *20* Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £*22* s. *10* D

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-296.

Houston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt. Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captⁿ* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, 40 Dolls.

Subsistance, 20 Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, 60 Dolls., Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May!*, 17

Time of service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *40* Dolls.

Subsistance, *20* Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *60* Dolls., Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296

A. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Months, *30* Days.

Pay pr Month, *40* Dolls.

Subsistance, *20* Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *60* Dolls., *0* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay pr Month, *40* dolls, Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *200* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *240* dolls, Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

1st dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Months, . . . Days.

Pay pr Month, *40* Dolls.

Subsistance, *20* Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *60* Dolls., . . . Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

L. Weston

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Robt. Kirkwood
Capt - 2^d Co*

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug Sept Oct and Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Wicks Farm*

Dec 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, *Dec 1, 1776.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

A. Collins

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Amos ...

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment, *Sept 1*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record.

6

(545m)

Copyist.

Regiment. **Del.**

Robt. Turkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"First Arrangement of the Commiss^{rs} of the State at Amboy 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Date,

Jan'y 26, 1780.
Dec. 1, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y 1777 to the fifth of April,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

2

545m

F. H. ...
Copies.

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April
1777"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.
Dec. 1, 1779.

(Torn)ssⁿ,

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

2

54571

W. H. Johnson
Copist.

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"
Revolutionary War.

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.
Dec. 1, 1776.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept^r 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296

Number of record

2

(545m

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rob Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26., 1780.

Date of Appoint., *Dec. 1*, 1776.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record.

2

(545m)

Johnston
Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Asst. Surgeon

Appears with the rank of *Warrant* on an
Account*

of Stores Received from Col. Geo. Craighead, and
delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Reg^t,
(Revolutionary War,)

Account dated,

July 31, 1779.

Delivery for Aug^r Septem^r & October 1779:

Rum, *3 1/4* Galls.; Sugar, *15* lbs.

Tea, lbs., *13* oz.; Coffee, *1 1/2* lbs.

Chocol^t, *1 1/2* lbs.

Delivery in part for November, December 1779, and
January 1780:

Rum, *3 1/4* Galls.; Sugar, *15* lbs.

Tea, lbs., *13* oz.; Coffee, *1 1/2* lbs.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 205.

Number of pages

11

545

Copyist.

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Riskwood
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Del. Reg : Col : Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17
Capt Riskwood

Pay & Sub. for 2 Months, *2,272*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. P. G. Wines

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January & February, 1780*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *40* Dolls, Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *200* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *480* Dolls, Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt. Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Mar 3*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *40* Dolls, Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *900* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *940* Dolls, Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Houston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt'n* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christen Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commiss^d, *Dec. 1*, 1780.

[W, †]

Remarks: *Absent with his
Excelly Permission*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†From similar roll, same company.

J. Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the Delaware Regt the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farm*

April 23, 1780.

Commiss'd, *December 1*, 1776.

W,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488:206.

Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Capt Hinckwood
Capt 2 Co*

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farms*
Mar 9, 1780.

When Commissioned, *Dec 1*, 1776.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

J P Collins

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, who continue in actual Service, it being arranged to four Companies, by the Secretary at War—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17*83*.

Remarks:

Number of record

5

(547*m*)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Kirkwood

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 1, 1783.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of record:

48

L. B. Burman

(480)

Captain.

K^o

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robt Kirkwood
Captⁿ

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing* Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to

Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood

Hatts,

1

; Coats, 1

Jackets,

1

; Pr. of Breeches, 1

Shirts,

2

; Pr of Stockings, 2

Pr of Shoes,

3

; Watch Coats,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

44

(S 487)

W. P. Ripley
Capt 1st

A

Del.

Richard
Capt

Appears as shown below on a
Record*

(without caption, date or certificate,) bearing the following endorsement:

“Observations on the recruiting accounts.”
(Revolutionary War.)

No 10 Capt Richard's
recruiting account
No 11 do do do
do do do do

*From copy made in the R. & M. Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & M. 1526.

Number of record

111

(5487)

C. H. Fullerton

Copist.

A.

Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

A. Kirkwood

Capt

Appears on an

Account*

of mony unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^r to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Oct 1778 . 17 .

| | |
|--------|----------|
| Jan'y, | ; Feb'y, |
| March, | ; April, |
| May, | ; Extra, |
| June, | ; July, |
| Aug, | ; Total, |

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

Number of record:

10

(515)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

K

Md.

....., *Kirkwood*
Delaware Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

by Companies of the Maryland Division Shewing
their apparent & true Strength on the 5th of february 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Company,

Kirkwood

Apparent Strength:

Officers, *3* ; Sergeants, *2*
Corporals, *2* ; Drums & fifes, *2*
Privates, *36*

Deduction:

OFFICERS:

In the Staff, ; On furlough, *1*
Recruiting, *2* ; Prisoners of war,

SERG^{TS}:

Warr^t & extra Service,
On furlough, ; Recruiting, *1*

CORP.:

On furlough, ; Recruiting,

D. & F.

On furlough, ; Recruiting,

[OVER.]

NOV. 15

37442845

1897.

PRIVATES:

On extra Service, 2 ; On furlough, 4
 Sick at Albany, . . . ; Sick at N: Windsor, . . .
 Sick at fishkill, . . . ; Sick in their State, . . .
 Return improbable, . . .

Actual Strength:

Officers, . . . ; Sergeants, 1
 Corporals, 2 ; Dr: & Fifes, 2
 Privates, 30

Recapitulation :

Apparent Strength, 45
 Deduction, 10
 Actual Strength, 35

Remarks: . . .

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Scottell

Copyist.

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Kirkwood

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

for March 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Company, *Capt Kirkwood's*

Total Amot of P & Sube., *1,172,60*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

J. P. G. W. ...
Capt.

Kirshaw, Mitchel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershaw, Mitchell

Kirshew, Michel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershaw, Mitchell

Kirts, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1 | <i>37157</i> | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *37157*

See also.....

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George *Wicks*
Private, *Quartermaster's* Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept 11*, 178*1*.

Time of service *10 m*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. — R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *33*

Foster

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Smith

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits, enlisted by Captain Thomas Kean,
Recruiting Officer, in New Castle County for
the Delaware Regiment, since last Return—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *1st Lt. Kean*, 17

Roll dated *1st Lt. Kean*

1st Lt. Kean, 17

Date of Inlistment, *June 17*, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Kirts

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Christiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det D R,

(Revolutionary War,

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543)

W. McKennan
Coyt.

Del.

George A. St

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st June, 17

Date of enlistment,

June 2, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

90

(545)

W. G. ...

Copyist.

7

Del.

George T. ...

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17 Oct, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

Copyist.

Knock, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------------|----|
| 1 <i>37157</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *17. P 485 296*

See also

10
3
Hall's Regiment. Del.

Geo. A. Moore

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept 20*, 17-*81*.

Time of service *see*

Casualties

Remarks: ~~supposed~~ insert
Dec 10 - 1781 - 80
Sept 20 82 - second
to end of war

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *33*

Geo. A. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Knock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated; 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 14*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^s, *25* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *02/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s. *1* d. *8*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488:296.

J. Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Knock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, ... D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1894.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

H. Austin

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Knoss

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not daled*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, *D*

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 2 s. 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Knox

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 17*75*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M, D

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Houston

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Knock
Put

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1 M*, D

Pay P^r Month, *2/3* Doll^r

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^r

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Austin

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Knock

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1775.

War,

Remarks: *Wk in Camp*

A. Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Knock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

September, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, *1* D

Pay P^r Month, *69 1/2* Doll^r

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Doll^r

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *79 1/2*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record loaned from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Knock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

October, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* Ms, *1* Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 2 8/10*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Austin

J | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

G. P. Snook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *November, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Ms. Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 2 s 16 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

A. Austin

W

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Snook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del. Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commence of pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₁₃* Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2 s. 10 d*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

=

Austin

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Knock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan'y 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, 10^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Doll

Sub^t P^r Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£2 s 10 D*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1845, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Brock

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com- manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 4*, 17

Time of Service, Ms. Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *23* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *& 2 81 1/2*

Casualties,

Remarks *On Quarters 1st December 78*

* From copy made in the B. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Knock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Coms't pay, *Mar 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's. D's.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Sub' pr m., Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* d

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September, 1867 of an original record removed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48826

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Knock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

H. Austin

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Knock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

J. Austin

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Knocks

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6⁰⁰* Dolls., *00* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Knock

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *00* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,205.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the year 1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

Date of Inlistment, *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

War,

3 Years,

Casualties: *Dissested on month & 5 days*
July, *found 2 July 81*

August,

September,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

A

Del.

George Ancey

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x

George Ancey Deserted
 14 Dec 1780 and joined
 10th July 1781 to make up
 his last time.

x x x

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1 September 1897, of a copy of a record borrowed from the State of Delaware, R. & P. 188, 26

Number of recs. 1

91
(5 2)

Edo Patterson

Copyist.

Knocks, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knock, George

Knotts, Harman

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knotts, Hammond

Knotts, Henry

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knotts, Henry

X
Knotts, Hammond

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *Private*

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hall
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 5*, 17*81*

Time of service *3 yrs*

Casualties *Wounded in the
army*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. -R. & P., 40785.

Vol. *2* 1780 *55*

Frank

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Knots

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

May 20

£ 1, 00 s 00 d 0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Knotts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Febry*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *s* *10* *D*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

J. A. Wilson

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Knotts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Taken Jan 1, 1778

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778

Remarks:

Sick present

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Knets

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *-*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Sears

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Knots

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1779:

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1 Mo.* - Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

22

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmond Knots

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap' James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Augt*, 1777, and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther Back.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay *Aug 1*, 1777

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Time of Subsistance, *2* Week, *1* Day.

Amount of Subsistance, £ *1* S. *1* D. *5*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3* S. *11* D. *5*

Casualties. *Inlisted May 20 Subsistence until June 3rd included*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company, *and Capt.*

J. M. Weaver

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmoni Knots

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Sept, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmoni Knots

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Oct-1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D. 0

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt's

J. M. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Knotts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken Nov 1, 1777*

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777

Enlisted, *May 20*, 17

Remarks: *Sick, Absent*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. W. [Signature]

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmoni-Knots

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot, Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *8* *10* D. *0*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and a Capt.

T. M. Weems

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Knotts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service, ...

1 Mo., —

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6 2/3

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s 10 D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hermon Knotts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company⁺ in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1 Mo* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D. -

Casualties.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Knotts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the 1st Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feb*, 17

Time of Service, *15* Mo., *15* Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *5* D

Casualties. *Deserted Feb 15*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

Knotts, Henry

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *15*

Book Mark:

25-750
172-488-76

See also

14
10
Hall's Regiment. Del.

Henry ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *... 17...*

Time of service *...*

Casualties *Missing, ...*
...

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts what-so-ever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. -R. & P., 433786.

Vol. *2* Page *32*

...

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knots

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

for *From the Dates of Commission and Indistments untill April 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date,

Mar

20

, 1777.

Month,

—

; Days,

10

At pr Month, £

2

s. *10*

D. *0*

£

—

s. *16*

D. *8*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. O. War Department in September 1864 and returned to the State of Delaware R. & P. O. 1870.

*This roll was distributed 17 times as Captain James Moore's Company.

J. M. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knots

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for from dates of commissions and Inlist-
ments untill April 6. 1. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Date, Mar 20 , 17 .

Weeks, 1 ; Days, 5

At per week, 10^{rs}.

£ 0 , 8 17 , 10 1 .

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

the rates

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knotts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Apr. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

£ 2 , s 10 , d 0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Co's

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knots

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for

April, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Date,

April 1, 1777.

Weeks,

; Days, 2

At per week,

10/

£

—, 8 2, 10/0

Remarks: ✓ untill April 2. Inclusive
The day we marched from quarters

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-298.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Lewis

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knotts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. James Moor's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not stated* , 17 .

Roll dated *Philada*

May 7 , 1777 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Date of Inlistment, *Mar 20* , 1777 .

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188:296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knets

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

*for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov date, 17

£ 2, S 10, D 0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knotts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s *10* D*-*

Casualties

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt
J. M. Willson

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

July, 1777.

~~Roll~~ dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month,

6²/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s 10 D 0

Casualties.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Knott

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knots

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap' James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug*, 1777, and from the Dates of some Indistments farther Back.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, ... *22* Mos., *22* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Time of Subsistance, ... Week, ... Day.

Amount of Subsistance, £ ... S. ... D.

Amount of Pay, ... £ *1* S. *11* D. *8*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *1* S. *16* D. *8*

Casualties. *Missing on Stator Island Aug 22*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knots

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company^t in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ S D

Casualties. *Missing on Staten Island
August 27.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1867,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt's

J. M. Moore

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knots

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *0* s *00* D. *0*

Casualties, *Missing on Staten Island*

Augst. 22

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. Moore

K Hall's Regiment. Del.

Henry Knots

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov 1, 1777.

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 4 s 10 D 0

Casualties. Missing on Staten Island
Aug 22 1777

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R & P., 488,296).

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

T. M. Weaver

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knotts

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Taken Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Enlisted, , 17

Remarks: Missing on Staten Island the 22nd August.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Wilson

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Knotts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

November, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, --- Mo., --- Days.

Pay pr Month, --- Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ --- S. --- D. ---

Casualties. *Missing in Stator Island*
Aug 22 1777

Remarks:

8

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 206

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt

T. McNamee

Knowls, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

PKP 488296

See also _____

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Knowles

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296

Number of record

43

(6487)

W. P. Ripley
Agent.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rowland Knowles

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from _____, 17____,

to _____, 17____.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

X Dover

Nov. 19, 1782.

*From copy made for the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1861 of a duplicate receipt borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-26.

Number of receipts

119

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Knowlton

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in
September, 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488296.

Number of record

36

(487)

W. C. H. L. S.
Capt.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Brown's

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations

to be issued to the person named above, for

days,

from

July 20, 1782.

to

July 23, 1782.

Revolutionary War.

Order dated

Nov.

July 20, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record.

256

256

(545)

Copyist.

1112

Knobs, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knock, George

1413
Kinney, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinney, James

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

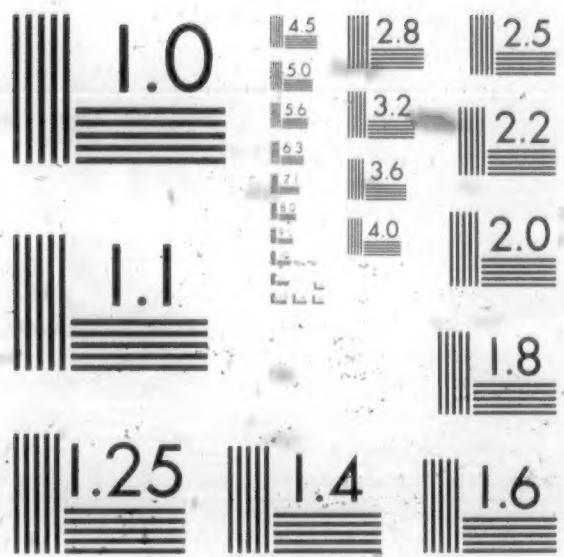
3

8

7

END

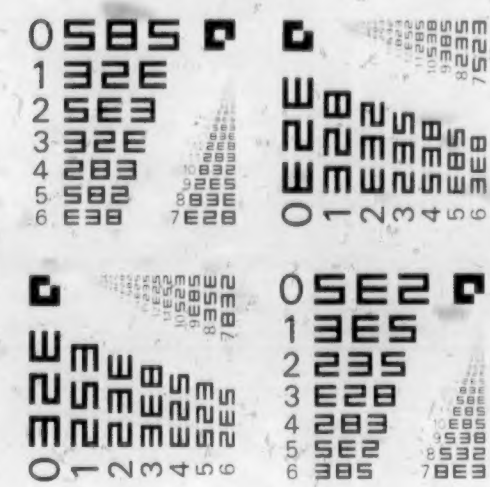




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
 NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER